



IESO Charge Types and Equations

Issue 82.1
August 4, 2023

This document is provided for stakeholder engagement purposes. Please note that additional changes to this document may be incorporated as part of future engagement in MRP or other *IESO* activities prior to this document taking effect.

This document enumerates the various *charge types* and equations used in the *IESO settlements process* for *IESO-administered markets*.

LST

Document Change History

Issue	Reason for Issue	Date
For change history prior to Issue 22.0, refer to Issue 29.0 of the CT&E. For change history for Issue 22.0 to Issue 29.0, refer to Issue 38.0 of the CT&E. For change history for Issue 30.0 to Issue 49.0, refer to Issue 59.0 of the CT&E		
This version of IESO Charge Types and Equations contains new content under the Market Renewal Program (MRP). For history prior to MRP, refer to version 82.0.		
82.1	Updated for Stakeholder Engagement	August 4, 2023



Related Documents

Document ID	Document Title
MDP_PRO_0033	Market Manual 5: Settlements, Part 5.5: IESO-Administered Markets Settlement Amount
MDP_PRO_0035	Market Manual 5: Settlements, Part 5.6: Non-Market Settlement Programs

Table of Contents

IESO Charge Types and Equations	i
Table of Contents.....	i
List of Tables.....	ii
List of Figures	iii
Table of Changes	iv
Conventions	v
1. Introduction	1
1.1. Purpose	1
1.2. Scope	1
1.3. Tax Treatment	2
1.4. Contact Information	2
2. Active IESO Charge Types and Equations	4
2.1. Variable Descriptions	4
2.2. Charge Types and Equations.....	8
2.3. Rounding Conventions – by Charge Type	113
2.4. Settlement of Physical Bilateral Contracts	170
3. Inactive IESO Charge Types and Equations.....	179
3.1. Variable Descriptions	179
3.2. Charge Types and Equations.....	192
3.3. Rounding Conventions – by Settlement Variable.....	278
3.4. Rounding Conventions – by Charge Type	286
3.5. Settlement of Physical Bilateral Contracts	316
3.6. Exemptions from the Day-Ahead Import Failure Charge, Day-Ahead Export Failure Charge, and Day-Ahead Linked Wheel Failure Charge.....	324
References	334

List of Tables

Table 2-1: Variable Descriptions for Active Charge Types and Equations	4
Table 2-2: Description of Column References for Charge Types and Equations	8
Table 2-3: Financial Market Charge Types and Equations	10
Table 2-4: Physical Market Charge Types and Equations	10
Table 2-5: Description of Column References for Rounding Conventions – by Individual Charge Type	113
Table 2-6: Rounding Conventions – by Individual Charge Type	115
Table 2-7: Day-Ahead Market: Market Price of Energy Applied to Location of Physical Bilateral Contract	170
Table 2-8: Real-Time Market: Market Price of Energy Applied to Location of Physical Bilateral Contract	171
Table 2-9: Derived Quantities Example 1	173
Table 2-10: Derived Quantities Example 2	174
Table 2-11: Derived Quantities Example 3	174
Table 2-12: Derived Quantities Example 4	175
Table 2-13: Allocation of Hourly Uplift Components	176
Table 3-1: Variable Descriptions for Inactive Charge Types and Equations	179
Table 3-2: Inactive Charge Types and Equations in the Physical Market	192
Table 3-3: Rounding Conventions by Settlement Variable	278
Table 3-4: Rounding Conventions by Charge Type	286
Table 3-5: Energy Pricing – Location of Bilateral Contract	316
Table 3-6: Bilateral Contract Quantities	317
Table 3-7: Derived Quantities Example 1	318
Table 3-8: Derived Quantities Example 2	318
Table 3-9: Derived Quantities Example 3	319
Table 3-10: Derived Quantities Example 4	319
Table 3-11: Time Resolution of Bilateral Contract Quantities and Rounding	320
Table 3-12: Allocation of Hourly Uplift Components Between Buying and Selling Market Participants	321



List of Figures

Figure 3-1: Example of an Import Transaction that PASSES the “Offer Price Test”	330
Figure 3-2: Example of an Import Transaction that FAILS the “Offer Price Test”	331
Figure 3-3: Example of an Export Transaction that PASSES the “Offer Price Test”	332
Figure 3-4: Example of an Export Transaction that PASSES the “Offer Price Test”	333



Table of Changes

Reference (Section and Paragraph)	Description of Change
Throughout	"Batch 4" changes for Market Renewal Program, reflecting design elements in the following detailed design documents: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Market Settlements;• Revenue Meter Registration; and• Market Billing and Funds Administration
Section 3	New section for all inactive <i>IESO</i> charge type and equations

Conventions

The standard conventions for *market manuals* are as follows:

- The word 'shall' denotes a mandatory requirement;
- References to *market rule* sections and sub-sections may be abbreviated in accordance with the following representative format: '**MR Ch.1 ss.1.1-1.2**' (i.e. *market rules*, Ch.1, sections 1.1 to 1.2);
- References to *market manual* sections and sub-sections may be abbreviated in accordance with the following representative format: '**MM 1.5 ss.1.1-1.2**' (i.e. *market manual* 1.5, sections 1.1 to 1.2);
- Internal references to sections and sub-sections within this manual take the representative format: 'sections 1.1 – 1.2';
- Terms and acronyms used in this *market manual* in its appended documents that are italicized have the meanings ascribed thereto in **MR Ch.11**;
- All user interface labels and options that appear on the *IESO* gateway and tools are formatted with the bold font style; and
- Data fields are identified in all capitals.

Unless otherwise noted, usage of variable subscripts and superscripts within this document shall mirror the same usage within **MR Ch.9**. One notable exception is the usage of notation to sum across *settlement amounts* for *charge type* "c". This is noted within the applicable equations.

– End of Section –

1. Introduction

1.1. Purpose

The purpose of this document is to provide the reader with the formulas and variable definitions behind each different *charge type* implemented in the *IESO settlements process*, including tax treatment. Furthermore, this document relates each *charge type* to the high-level description of the *settlement amount* within the *IESO market rules* and, where applicable, notes any aspects of the implementation of the *charge type* itself.

This document must be read in conjunction with the applicable *market rules*. Where there is a conflict between this document and the *market rules*, the *market rules* shall prevail.

1.2. Scope

This document provides the formulas and the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST) tax treatment for each *charge type* implemented in the *IESO settlements* system. This document does not, however, provide the format of the information provided to *market participants* on *settlement statements* with respect to each *charge type*. For more information on these topics, refer to the [Format Specifications for Settlement Statement Files and Data Files](#) document located on the [Technical Interfaces](#) webpage under 'Commercial Reconciliation'.

This document is structured as follows:

[Section 2](#): Active *IESO* Charge Types and Equations

[Section 2.1](#): This section contains a description of the variables that are specific to *charge types* associated with *applicable law* within [section 2.2](#). Variables not defined in this section are as defined in **MR Ch.9 Appendix 9.2** or within the relevant *market rule* that is specific to the *charge type*.

[Section 2.2](#): This section contains all active *IESO charge types* and equations that are either:

- part of the *IESO-administered market*, or
- associated with non-market *settlement* programs as mandated by *applicable law*, administered by the *IESO*.

[Section 2.3](#): This section contains a description of rounding conventions for *charge type* calculations within [section 2.2](#).

[Section 2.4](#): This section contains a description of *physical bilateral contract quantities*, their usage by the *settlements* system, and their use by *market participants* as a vehicle for transferring components of *hourly uplifts*.

[Section 3](#): Inactive *IESO* Charge Types and Equations

Similar to subsections within [section 2](#), however the provisions of [section 3](#) are applicable to those *IESO charge types* and equations that are no longer active and have been retained in the event that a re-calculation of the *charge type* is required. The *charge types* included in this section are:

- expired (i.e. program has ended);
- replaced with another *charge type*;
- replaced with an updated calculation (i.e. due to new variable or exclusion/addition of *charge type* to be uplifted); or
- retired under the Market Renewal Program (MRP), effective from the MRP commencement date.

This section also includes [section 3.6](#) which describes how day-ahead import, export and linked wheel transactions are subject to an “Offer Price Test” in order to determine if they are exempt from the Day-Ahead Failure Charges (*charge types* 1135, 1136 and 1134) which has been retired under MRP.

1.3. Tax Treatment

The *IESO* is a registrant for purposes of the Excise Tax Act and all or substantially all of the supplies made by the *IESO* are taxable for GST/HST purposes.

The *IESO* administers the *IESO-administered markets* in compliance with the current provisions of the Excise Tax Act and the published rulings, administrative policies, and assessing practices of the Canada Revenue Agency. The *IESO* conducts regular tax reviews with its advisors to ensure that transactions within the *IESO-administered markets* comply with the foregoing.

Market participants should consult their own legal and tax advisors for advice with respect to the tax consequences of transactions in the *IESO-administered markets*.

1.4. Contact Information

Changes to this document are managed via the [IESO Change Management process](#). Stakeholders are encouraged to participate in the evolution of this document via this process.

As part of the authorization and registration process¹, *market participants* are required to identify a Settlements Contact. If a *market participant* has not identified a specific contact, the *IESO* will seek to contact the Primary Contact unless alternative arrangements have been established between the *IESO* and the *market participant*.

To contact the *IESO*, you can email *IESO* Customer Relations at customer.relations@ieso.ca or use telephone or mail. Telephone numbers and the mailing address can be found on the [IESO website](#). *IESO* Customer Relations staff will respond as soon as possible.

¹ Refer to [MM 1.5: Market Registration Procedures](#) for adding and updating contact roles with the *IESO*.

If you have a specific inquiry regarding a *settlement amount* on any of your *settlement statements*, refer to **MM 5.10: Settlement Disagreements** for further details.

– End of Section –

2. Active IESO Charge Types and Equations

The provisions of this section include all active *charge types* that are:

- part of the *IESO-administered market*; and
- associated with non-market *settlement* programs as mandated by *applicable law*, administered by the *IESO*.

2.1. Variable Descriptions

The following Table 2-1 contains descriptions of variables that are specific to *charge types* associated with *applicable law* within [section 2.2](#).

Variables not defined in this table are as defined in **MR Ch.9 Appendix 9.2** or within the relevant *market rule* that is specific to the *charge type*.

Table 2-1: Variable Descriptions for Active Charge Types and Equations

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 2	Data Description	Description	Maximum Rounding Convention in Settlement Statements or Data Files ²	Relevant Reference and Other Information
EEQ	Excluded Energy Quantity	The total volume of <i>energy</i> (MWh) supplied to Fort Frances Power Corporation Distribution Inc. by Abitibi-Consolidated Inc. during the month.	3	Refer to regulations.
EGEI _k	Embedded Generator Energy Injection	The total volume of <i>energy</i> (MWh) supplied by <i>embedded generators</i> during the month to <i>distributors</i> who are <i>market participants</i> and to all embedded distributors to whom the <i>market participant 'k'</i> is the host <i>distributor</i> , adjusted for	3	Refer to regulations.

² This column discloses the accuracy of a *settlement* variable appearing on a *settlement statement*. NOTE: This should not be confused with the number of decimal places allowable in some columns on the *settlement statements* and data files as set out in [Format Specifications for Settlement Statements and Data Files](#).

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 2	Data Description	Description	Maximum Rounding Convention in Settlement Statements or Data Files ²	Relevant Reference and Other Information
		losses as required by the <i>OEB</i> , Retail Settlement Code.		
ETS	Export Transmission Service Tariff Rate	Export Transmission Service Tariff Rate in units of \$/MWh.	2	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
GA_AQEW _{g,k,h,M^m,t}	Allocated Quantity of Energy Withdrawn for elements of the Global Adjustment distribution	Allocated quantity in MWh of <i>energy</i> withdrawn by <i>market participant</i> or Distributor 'k' at <i>RWM</i> 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' in month 'M' for element "g". Where 'g' is 1 for Class A Market Participant or Consumer load, and 2 for <i>energy</i> withdrawn by Generator 'k' in the course of providing Ancillary Services.		Refer to regulations.
GAR _B	Global Adjustment Rate for Class B	GA Class B Rate.		Refer to regulations.
GRP	Generator Regulated Price	A regulated price (\$/MWh) with respect to output of OPG's regulated generating stations, set by the <i>OEB</i> .	2	Subject to regulation by the <i>Ontario Energy Board</i> .
LCD _{k,h^m}	Line Connection Demand (KW)	Billing Demand for Line Connection Transmission Service (KW) for <i>transmission customer</i> 'k' at transmission delivery point 'm' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' in which LCD _{k,h^m} denotes the non-coincident peak demand for the month.	3	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
NSD _{k,h^m}	Network Service Demand (KW)	The Billing Demand for Network Transmission Service (KW) is defined as the higher of: transmission customer coincident peak demand (KW) in the hour of the month when the total hourly demand of all PTS customers is highest for the month; and 85% of the customer peak demand in any hour during the peak period 7 AM to 7 PM (local time) on <i>business days</i> defined by the <i>IESO</i> .	3	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 2	Data Description	Description	Maximum Rounding Convention in Settlement Statements or Data Files ²	Relevant Reference and Other Information
		<p>For the purposes of determining business days for calculating transmission charges, the IESO uses the holidays identified by the Ontario Energy Board.</p> <p>The peak period hours will be between 0700 and 1900 hours Eastern Standard Time during winter (i.e. during standard time) and 0600 to 1800 hours during summer (i.e. during daylight savings time), in conformance with the meter time standard used by the <i>IESO</i> settlement systems.</p>		
PDF _{k,m,d}	Peak Demand Factor	The Peak Demand Factor for Class A Market Participant or Distributor 'k' for month 'm' with effectiveness ratio 'd'.		Subject to regulation by the <i>Ontario Energy Board</i> .
PGSh _{h,M}	Allocated Quantity of Energy Withdrawn by OPG at Beck Pump Generating Station	Allocated quantity in MWh of <i>energy</i> withdrawn by OPG at Beck Pump Generating Station in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for month 'M'.		
PTS-L	Provincial Transmission Service Line Connection Service Rate (\$/KW)	Line Connection Transmission Tariff Service Rate in units of dollars per kilowatt.	2	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
PTS-N	Provincial Transmission Service Network Service Rate (\$/KW)	Network Transmission Tariff Service Rate in units of dollars per kilowatt.	2	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
PTS-T	Provincial Transmission Service Transformation Connection Service Rate (\$/KW)	Transformation Connection Service Transmission Tariff Rate in units of dollars per kilowatt.	2	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
RPP _i	Regulated Price Plan	A fixed <i>energy</i> rate for all <i>metering intervals</i> based on consumption level I.		Subject to regulation by the <i>Ontario Energy Board</i> .

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 2	Data Description	Description	Maximum Rounding Convention in Settlement Statements or Data Files ²	Relevant Reference and Other Information
$TCD_{k,h}^m$	Transformation Connection Demand (KW)	Billing Demand for Transformation Connection Transmission Service (KW) for <i>transmission customer</i> 'k' at transmission delivery point m during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' in which $TCD_{k,h}^m$ denotes the non-coincident peak demand for the month.	3	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
$TD_{k,h,c}$	Total Market Settlement Amount	Total <i>settlement amount</i> (dollars) for the market used in <i>hourly uplift</i> and calculations for various other non-hourly <i>settlement amounts</i> for <i>market participant</i> 'k' or <i>transmission customer</i> 'k' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' with respect to <i>charge type</i> 'c'.	N/A	This is purely a notational term is used within the documentation to describe the aggregation of various <i>settlement amounts</i> . A summation across <i>charge type</i> 'c' denotes an aggregation of all <i>settlement amounts</i> for that <i>charge type</i> for the time period concerned. e.g.: \sum_c^T indicates a summation of all <i>settlement amounts</i> for <i>charge type</i> 'c' during all <i>metering intervals</i> 'T'.
TLQ	Threshold Load Quantity	A threshold (kWh) with respect to monthly consumption of regulated customers, set by the OEB.		Subject to regulation by the <i>Ontario Energy Board</i> .
TP_c	Tariff price	A stipulated rate (\$/MWh, \$/KW) used in the calculation of a specific <i>charge type</i> 'c'.	N/A	This is purely a notational term used within the documentation to describe the unique per MW or per MWh rate applied to specific quantities in order to calculate various <i>settlement amounts</i> .
U_k	Energy Storage Facility Injection	The total volume of <i>energy</i> (MWh) conveyed back into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> during the month by energy storage facilities associated with Class B <i>market participant</i> 'k' and the total volume of <i>energy</i> (MWh) conveyed back into the <i>distribution system</i> during the month by energy storage facilities that are Class B consumers of <i>distributor</i> 'k'.		Refer to regulations.

2.2. Charge Types and Equations

The following tables contain all active *IESO charge types* and equations that are:

- part of the *IESO-administered market*; and
- associated with non-market *settlement* programs as mandated by *applicable law*, administered by the *IESO*.

Refer to [section 3.2](#) for inactive *IESO charge types* and equations.

The following Table 2-2 provides a description of each of the column references for *charge types* and equations.

Table 2-2: Description of Column References for Charge Types and Equations

Key to the Table Below	
Charge Type Number	The designation number for each <i>charge type</i> enumerated below – which corresponds to the <i>charge type</i> numbers used on <i>settlement statements</i> and <i>invoices</i> .
Charge Type Name	The name of the <i>charge type</i> , including, where applicable, the abbreviated name used to describe the <i>settlement amount</i> within the <i>IESO market rules</i> and <i>market manuals</i> .
Market Rules Reference	The relevant reference to the variable in question within the <i>IESO market rules</i> .
Equation	The equation used by the <i>IESO settlements process</i> to calculate the <i>settlement amount</i> for the <i>charge type</i> .
Settlement Resolution	<p>The level of granularity by which the <i>IESO settlements process</i> calculates the <i>settlement amount</i> for the <i>charge type</i>, and provides the supporting data in the <i>settlement</i> data file.</p> <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval calculations are performed on the basis of each relevant, 5-minute <i>metering interval</i>; • Hourly calculations are performed on the basis of each <i>settlement hour</i>; • Daily calculations are performed on the basis of each calendar day; • Monthly calculations are performed on the basis of a calendar month (equivalent to an <i>energy market billing period</i>); • Quarterly calculations are performed on the basis of 3 month intervals; • Yearly calculations are performed on the basis of a calendar year.

Key to the Table Below	
Cashflow	<p>This column indicates whether or not the <i>settlement amount</i> for the <i>charge type</i> is:</p> <p>“Due <i>IESO</i>” – which means, owed to the <i>IESO</i> by the <i>market participant</i>; *** or “Due <i>MP</i>” – which means, owed to the <i>market participant</i> by the <i>IESO</i>; *** or “Either Way” – which indicates that the <i>settlement amount</i> in question could be either owed to the <i>IESO</i> by the <i>market participant</i> or owed to the <i>market participant</i> by the <i>IESO</i> in any given time period (according to the applicable “Settlement Resolution”).</p> <p>***NOTE in cases where a Cashflow is designated as “Due <i>IESO</i>” or “Due <i>MP</i>” this should be read in the context of its intended use in the normal course of <i>settlements</i>. However, such cashflows can always be REVERSED in situations where an adjustment is applied to a <i>market participant</i>, or the application of a per-unit charge in order to offset an adjustment to another <i>market participant</i>.</p>
HST Tax Treatment within Ontario	<p>This column indicates the percentage levy as per the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST). Zone used for Tax Basis is (ONZN) for Ontario.</p>
HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba and Quebec Generation	<p>This column indicates the percentage levy as per the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST). Zones used for Tax Basis are (NYSI) for US Generation, (MBSI) for Manitoba Generation and (PQSI) for Quebec Generation.</p>
HST Tax Treatment for US Load	<p>This column indicates the percentage levy as per the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST). Zone used for Tax Basis is (NYSI) for US Load.</p>
HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load	<p>This column indicates the percentage levy as per the Harmonized Sales Tax (HST). Zones used for Tax Basis are (MBSI) for Manitoba Load and (PQSI) for Quebec Load.</p>
Comments	<p>This column notes any <i>charge types</i> that are governed by various documentation other than the <i>IESO market rules</i> such as <i>applicable law</i>. References to other <i>market manuals</i> may be included here, where applicable.</p>

2.2.1. Financial Market Charge Types and Equations

The following Table 2-3 describes the *charge types* and equations in the financial market.

Table 2-3: Financial Market Charge Types and Equations

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
52	Transmission Rights Auction Settlement Debit	MR Ch.8 s.3.17	$QTR_{k,h}^{ij} \times TRMP$ <p>Where 'TRMP' is the price of each <i>transmission right</i> in a single round of a <i>TR auction</i> and expressed in up to 2 decimal places.</p>	Daily	Due IESO	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	Exempt	

2.2.2. Physical Market Charge Types and Equations

The following Table 2-4 describes the *charge types* and equations in the *physical market*.

Table 2-4: Physical Market Charge Types and Equations

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
102	TR Clearing Account Credit (TRCAC)	MR Ch.9 s.4.9	<p>For loads:</p> $TRCAC_k = TRCAD_L \times \sum_H^{M,T} [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t})]$ <p>For exporters:</p> $TRCAC_k = TRCAD_E \times \sum_H^{I,T} [(SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{K,H}^{I,T} (SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$	Monthly (when applicable)	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	The <i>billing period</i> is defined in MM5.5: IESO-Administered Markets Settlement

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where $TRCAD_L = (\sum_k TD_c / \sum_k TD_{c,C1}) \times TRCAD$ $TRCAD_E = (\sum_k TD_{C1} / \sum_k TD_{c,C1}) \times TRCAD$</p> <p>Where 'C' is the set of all <i>monthly service charge types c as follows: 650,651,652.</i> Where 'C1' is the set of all <i>monthly export transmission charge types c as follows:653.</i> Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours 'h' in the billing periods immediately preceding the current billing period, as determined by IESO Board.</i> Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals 't' in the set of all settlement hours 'H'.</i> Where 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points 'm', excluding any intertie metering points.</i> Where 'I' is the set of all <i>intertie metering points 'i'.</i> Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants 'k'.</i></p>							Amounts, section 2.22.1
104 MRP updated	Transmission Rights Settlement Credit (TRSC)	MR Ch.9 s.3.8.1	<p>1. If the injection TR zone of the <i>transmission right</i> is in the <i>IESO control area</i>: $TRSC_{k,h} = Max[0, QTR_{k,h}^{i,j} \times DAM_PEC_h^i]$</p> <p>2. If the withdrawal TR zone of the <i>transmission right</i> is in the <i>IESO control area</i>: $TRSC_{k,h} = Max[0, -1 \times QTR_{k,h}^{i,j} \times DAM_PEC_h^j]$</p> <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>j</i> = the <i>registered wholesale meter or intertie metering point</i> associated with the <i>withdrawal TR zone</i>; <i>i</i> = the <i>registered wholesale meter or intertie metering point</i> associated with the <i>injection TR zone</i>; $DAM_PEC_h^i$ = the <i>day-ahead market external congestion price for energy</i> in injection <i>TR zone 'i'</i> in <i>settlement hour 'h'</i>; and $DAM_PEC_h^j$ = the <i>day-ahead market external congestion price for energy</i> in withdrawal <i>TR zone 'j'</i> in <i>settlement hour 'h'</i>. 	Hourly	Due MP	0	0	0	0	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
114	Outage Cancellation/ Deferral Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.12 and MR Ch.5 s.6.7.4	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.5 s.6.7.4.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
115	Unrecoverable Testing Costs Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.12 and MR Ch.4 s.5.3.4	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.4 s.5.3.4.	Monthly	Due MP	13	13	13	13	
116	Tieline Maintenance Reliability Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.12 and MR Ch.5 s.5.3.4	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.5 s.5.3.4.	Monthly	Due MP	13	13	13	13	
118	Emergency Energy Rebate	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.13 and MR Ch.5 s.4.4A.1	$= \sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_c \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	
119 MRP updated	Station Service Reimbursement Credit	MR Ch.9 ss.2.2.12-2.2.17	$= \{TD_{C,k,h}^{m,T} \times [\sum^{T^2} (AQEW_{k,h}^{M,t}) / \sum_{k,h}^T (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})] \}$ $+ \{TD_{C2,k,H}^{m,T} \times [\sum_{H^2}^{T^2} (AQEW_{k,h}^{M,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^T (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})] \}$ $+ \{TD_{C3,k,H}^{m,T} \times [\sum_{H^4}^{T^2} (AQEW_{k,h}^{M,t}) / \sum_{k,H^3}^T (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})] \}$ <p>Where: 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. 'M' is the eligible generation station service <i>delivery point</i> 'm' of <i>market participant</i> 'k' 'C' is the set of the following hourly uplift <i>charge type</i> c as follows: 186, 250, 252, 254, 451,1120,1865,1950,1970,1977,1980,1981</p>	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>'T2' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' where the eligible <i>generation facility</i> or <i>electricity storage facility</i> was a net injector of <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>.</p> <p>'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i></p> <p>'C2' is the set of the following non-hourly monthly <i>charge type</i> 'c' as follows: 102,164,165,166,167,168, 450,452,454,460,550,1116,1118,1188,1650,1982,1986,9920</p> <p>'C3' is the set of the following daily <i>charge type</i> 'c' as follows: 1119,1850,1851,1960,1967,1971</p> <p>'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the <i>billing period</i></p> <p>'H2' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the <i>billing period</i> where the eligible <i>generation facility</i> or <i>electricity storage facility</i> was a net injector of <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>.</p> <p>'H3' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the day</p> <p>'H4' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the day where the eligible <i>generation facility</i> or <i>electricity storage facility</i> was a net injector of <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>.</p>							
121	Northern Energy Advantage Program Settlement Amount	N/A	$= \sum_{M \in T} (AQEW_{mh}^t) \times (\text{Rate})$ <p>Where: Rate is the program rate 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for all <i>market participant-eligible facilities</i>. 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the settlement period. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Quarterly	Due MP	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry specifications.
123	MACD Enforcement Activity Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by MACD.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
135 MRP updated	Real-Time Import Failure Charge (RT_IMFC)	MR Ch.9 s.3.7.3 – 3.7.4	$RT_IMFC_{k,h}^i = \sum^T (-1) \times \text{Min} \left(\text{Max} \left(0, (RT_IBP_h^{i,t} + PB_IM_h^t - PD_IBP_h^i) \times RT_ISD_{k,h}^{i,t} \right), \text{Max} \left(0, RT_IBP_h^{i,t} \times RT_ISD_{k,h}^{i,t} \right) \right) / 12$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $RT_ISD_{k,h}^{i,t} = \text{Max} \left(\text{Max} \left(PD_QSI_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i, 0 \right) - \text{Max} \left(SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t} - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i, 0 \right), 0 \right)$</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	N/A	13	N/A	N/A	
136 MRP updated	Real-Time Export Failure Charge (RT_EXFC)	MR Ch.9 s.3.7.5 – 3.7.6	$RT_EXFC_{k,h}^i = \sum^T (-1) \times \text{Min} \left(\text{Max} \left(0, (PD_IBP_h^i - PB_EX_h^t - RT_IBP_h^{i,t}) \times RT_ESD_{k,h}^{i,t} \right), \text{Max} \left(0, PD_IBP_h^i \times RT_ESD_{k,h}^{i,t} \right) \right) / 12$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $RT_ESD_{k,h}^{i,t} = \text{Max} \left(\text{Max} \left(PD_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i, 0 \right) - \text{Max} \left(SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i, 0 \right), 0 \right)$</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	0	13	
142	Regulated Price Plan Settlement Amount	N/A	<p>NOTE: The equation identified below applies to low volume and designated consumers (as defined in <i>Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998</i> and associated regulations) in the <i>IESO-administered market</i>. For <i>distributors</i>, charge type 142 is applied once a month based on the values submitted by the <i>distributor</i> via On-line settlement forms: “Tiered Regulated Price Plan for Conventional Meters vs. Market Price – Variance”, “Standard TOU Regulated Price Plan for Smart Meters vs. Market Price Variance”, “ULO Regulated Price Plan for Smart Meters vs. Market Price Variance” and “Regulated Price Plan – Final Variance Settlement Amount”.</p> <p>Regulated Price Plan Settlement Amount:</p> $NEMSC_{k,H} - \{ \text{MIN} [TLQ, \sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_s BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t})] \times RPP_{I=1} + \text{MAX} [0, \sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_s BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}) - TLQ] \times RPP_{I=2} \}$	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.
143	NUG Contract Adjustment Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by <i>OEFc</i> via On-line settlement form “NUG Adjustment Amount Information”, subject to Regulation.	Monthly	Due <i>OEFc</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
										government regulation.
144	Regulated Nuclear Generation Adjustment Amount	N/A	<p>For dispatchable <i>delivery points</i>: $(GRP - EMP_{h,m,t}) \times AQEI_{k,h,m,t}$</p> <p>For non-dispatchable <i>delivery points</i>: $(GRP - HOEP_h) \times \sum^T AQEI_{k,h,m,t}$</p> <p>Where 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p>	Interval or Hourly	Due OPG	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government regulation.
145	Regulated Hydroelectric Generation Adjustment Amount	N/A	$NEMSC_{k,H} - \{ \sum_H^{M,T} [(MWAvg_T \times GRP) + ((AQEI_{k,h,m,t} - AQEW_{k,h,m,t}) - MWAvg_T) \times EMP_{h,m,t}] \}$ <p>Where 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' of OPG's regulated hydroelectric generating stations. 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. MWAvg is the average hourly net energy production within a given month.</p>	Monthly	Due OPG	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to OEB regulation.
147	Class A – Global Adjustment Settlement Amount	N/A	$\sum_{H,M,C} TD * PDF_{k,m,d}$ <p>Where 'd' is the ratio of the number of days in the month the Peak Demand Factor was effective compared to the total number of days in the month and 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c': 193, 194, 195, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1450, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1469, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475.</p>	Monthly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government regulation. Charge type 147 is also used to settle Interruptible Rate Pilot participants

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
										starting with trade date July 1, 2023.
148	Class B – Global Adjustment Settlement Amount	N/A	<p>For Fort Frances Power Corporation Distribution Inc.:</p> $(\sum_{H,M,C} TD - TD_{147}) \times \text{MAX}((\sum_{H^M,T} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - EEQ), 0) / \text{Class B Load}$ <p>For other Class B <i>Market Participants</i> and Distributors:</p> $(\sum_{H,M,C} TD - TD_{147}) \times \text{MAX}((\sum_{H^M,T} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - GA_AQEW_{g,k,h,M}^{m,t} - PGS_{h,M}), 0) / \text{Class B Load}$ <p>Class B Load =</p> $(\sum_K (\text{MAX}(\sum_{H^M,T} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - EEQ - \sum_{H^M,T} GA_AQEW_{g,k,h,M}^{m,t} - \sum_H PGS_{h,M}, 0))) - \sum_K U_k$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' of <i>market participant</i> 'k'. Where 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c': 193, 194, 195, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1450, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1469, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475.</p>	Monthly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government regulation..
149	Regulated Price Plan Retailer Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by market participants via On-line settlement form "Retailer Payments for Contract Price vs. HOEP for Regulated Consumers with a Retail Contract".	Monthly	Due LDCs	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.
164	Outage Cancellation/ Deferral Debit	MR Ch.5 s.6.7.4	$\sum_{c,H^M,T} TD_{k,H,(114)} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H^M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
		and MR Ch.9 s.4.14.12	Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> H.							
165	Unrecoverable Testing Costs Debit	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.12 and MR Ch.4 s.5.3.4	$= \sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_c \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
166	Tieline Reliability Maintenance Debit	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.12 and MR Ch.5 s.5.3.4	$= \sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_c \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
167	Emergency Energy Debit	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.12 and MR Ch.5 s.2.3.3A	$= \sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_c \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'c' is any payments made for <i>emergency energy</i> during the applicable period. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
168	TR Market Shortfall Debit	MR Ch.9 s.6.16.6.3	For loads: $TRCAC_k = TRCAD_L \times \sum_H^{M,T} [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t})]$ For exporters: $TRCAC_k = TRCAD_E \times \sum_H^{I,T} [(SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{I,T} (SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where $TRCAD_L = (\sum_k TD_c / \sum_k TD_{c,C1}) \times TRCAR$ $TRCAD_E = (\sum_k TD_{C1} / \sum_k TD_{c,C1}) \times TRCAR$</p> <p>Where 'TRCAR' is the total dollar value (in \$ and up to 2 decimal places) of TR shortfall recovery from the TR clearing account authorized by the IESO Board in the current energy market billing period. Where 'C' is the set of all monthly service charge types c as follows: 650,651,652. Where 'C1' is the set of all monthly export transmission charge types c as follows:653. Where 'H' is the set of all settlement hours 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all metering intervals 't' in the set of all settlement hours 'H'. Where 'M' is the set of all delivery points 'm', excluding any inertia metering points. Where 'I' is the set of all inertia metering points 'i'. Where 'K' is the set of all market participants 'k'.</p>							
169	Station Service Reimbursement Debit	MR Ch.9 ss.2.2.12-2.2.17 and 4.14.12	$= \sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_c \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - GSSR_AQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - GSSR_AQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'c' is charge type 119. Where 'H' is the set of all settlement hours 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all metering intervals 't' in the set of all settlement hours 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
171	Northern Energy Advantage Program Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,121}$ <p>Where 'k' is part of a subset of eligible market participants 'k'.</p>	Quarterly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry specifications.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
173	MACD Enforcement Activity Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_K TD_{k123}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where TD_{k123} is the <i>settlement amount of charge type 123</i> for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
186 MRP updated + name change	Real-Time Intertie Failure Charge Uplift (RT_INFCU)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{l,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{l,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 135,136.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	
192	Regulated Price Plan Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_K TD_{k,142}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,142}$ is the total <i>settlement amount of charge type 142</i> for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.
193	NUG Contract Adjustment Balancing Amount	N/A	TD_{143}	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.
194	Regulated Nuclear Generation Balancing Amount	N/A	TD_{144}	Interval or Hourly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.
195	Regulated Hydroelectric Generation Balancing Amount	N/A	TD_{145}	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to OEB regulation.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
196	Global Adjustment Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_K TD_{k,147, 148} - \sum 197$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,147, 148}$ is the <i>settlement amount of charge type 147 and 148</i> for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government regulation.
197	Global Adjustment - Special Programs Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_K TD_{k,1466}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1466}$ is the <i>settlement amount of charge type 1466</i> for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.
199	Regulated Price Plan Retailer Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_K TD_{k,149}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,149}$ is the <i>settlement amount of charge type 149</i> for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.
201	10 Minute Spinning Reserve Market Shortfall Rebate (HUSA)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 251.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	
203	10 Minute Non-spinning Reserve Market Shortfall Rebate	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	(HUSA)		<p>Where:</p> <p>a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 253.</p>							
205	30 Minute Operating Reserve Market Shortfall Rebate (HUSA)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 255.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	
212 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Settlement Credit (HORSAs{1})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.10	$HORSAs\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M (DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m \times DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m + DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^i \times DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i)$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
213 MRP new	Real-Time 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Settlement Credit (HORSAs{2})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.11	$HORSAs\{2\}_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} \{ RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t} \times (RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m) + RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{i,t} \times (RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t} - DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i) \}$	Hourly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
214 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market 10-Minute Non-Spinning	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.10	$HORSAs\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M (DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m \times DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m + DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^i \times DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i)$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Reserve Settlement Credit (HORSA{1})									
215 MRP new	Real-Time 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Settlement Credit (HORSA{2})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.11	$HORSA\{2\}_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} \{RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t} \times (RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m) + RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{l,t} \times (RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{l,t} - DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^l)\}$	Hourly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
216 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market 30-Minute Operating Reserve Settlement Credit (HORSA{1})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.10	$HORSA\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M (DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m \times DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m + DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^l \times DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^l)$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
217 MRP new	Real-Time 30-Minute Operating Reserve Settlement Credit (HORSA{2})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.11	$HORSA\{2\}_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} \{RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t} \times (RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m) + RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{l,t} \times (RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{l,t} - DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^l)\}$	Hourly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
250 MRP updated + name change	10-Minute Spinning Reserve Hourly Uplift (HUSA)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 212,213.</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
251	10 Minute Spinning Market Reserve Shortfall Debit (ORSSD _{k,r,h})	MR Ch.9 s.3.9.2	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.9 s.3.9.2 where the value below which ORESF _{k,r,h} ^{m,t} shall be set at zero equals ∞.	Interval	Due IESO	13	13	N/A	N/A	
252 MRP updated + name change	10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Hourly Uplift (HUSA)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 214,215.</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
253	10 Minute Non-spinning Market Reserve Shortfall Debit (ORSSD _{k,r,h})	MR Ch.9 s.3.9.2	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.9 s.3.9.2 where the value below which ORESF _{k,r,h} ^{m,t} shall be set at zero equals ∞.	Interval	Due IESO	13	13	N/A	N/A	
254 MRP updated + name change	30 Minute Operating Reserve Hourly Uplift (HUSA)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 216,217.</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
255	30 Minute Operating Reserve Market Shortfall Debit (ORSSD _{k,r,h})	MR Ch.9 s.3.9.2	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.9 s.3.9.2 where the value below which ORESF _{k,r,h^{m,t}} shall be set at zero equals ∞.	Interval	Due IESO	13	13	N/A	N/A	
400	Black Start Capability Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.2	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.9 s.4.2.2.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
404	Regulation Service Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.3	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.9 s.4.2.3.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
410	IESO-Controlled Grid Special Operations Credit	MR Ch.5 s.8.2.6	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.5 s.8.2.6.	Monthly	Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
450	Black Start Capability Settlement Debit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.2	$= \sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_{h,(400)} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
451	Hourly Reactive Support and Voltage Control Settlement Debit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	$= \sum_c^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum_{k,h}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 1401,1402,1404,1405,1451.</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
452	Monthly Reactive Support and Voltage Control Settlement Debit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	$= \sum_{H,C}^{M,T} TD_{h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'C' is the set of the following charge types 'c' as follows: 1403,1406,1407,1408,1409,1417 Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
454	Regulation Service Settlement Debit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.3	$= \sum_{H,C}^{M,T} TD_{h,(404)} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
460	IESO-Controlled Grid Special Operations Debit	MR Ch.5 s.8.2.6	$= \sum_{H,C}^{M,T} TD_{h,(410)} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Either way	13	N/A	0	13	
500	Must Run Contract Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.1	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.9 s.4.2.1.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
550	Must Run Contract Settlement Debit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.1	$= \sum_{H,C}^{M,T} TD_{h,(500)} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
600	Network Service Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.1	$\sum_{k,H,c} (TD_{650})$	Monthly	Due applicable transmitters	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			Where 'H' is the set of the <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month during which the Network Service Demand occurs at every <i>delivery point</i> defined for Transmission Network Service charges.							
601	Line Connection Service Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.1	$\sum_{k,H,c} (TD_{651})$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month during which the Line Connection Service Demand occurs at every <i>delivery point</i> defined for Transmission Line Connection Service charges.	Monthly	Due applicable transmitters	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
602	Transformation Connection Service Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.1	$\sum_{k,H,c} (TD_{652})$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month during which the Transformation Connection Demand occurs at every <i>delivery point</i> defined for Transmission Transformation Connection Service charges.	Monthly	Due applicable transmitters	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
603	Export Transmission Service Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.1	$\sum_{k,H,c} (TD_{653}^i)$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'i' is an <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' where an export transaction occurred during the month. Each <i>charge type</i> 603 line detail record line item is therefore totaled on the basis of TD_{653} per <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' per month.	Monthly	Due applicable transmitter	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
650	Network Service Charge	MR Ch.9 s.4.1	$NSD_{k,h^m} \times PTS-N$ The Billing Demand for Network Transmission Service (kW) is defined as the higher of: Transmission customer coincident peak demand (kW) in the hour of the month when the total hourly demand of all PTS customers is highest for the month; and 85% of the customer peak demand in any hour during the peak period.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
651	Line Connection Service Charge	MR Ch.9 s.4.1	$LCD_{k,h^m} \times PTS-L$ Where 'h' is the <i>settlement hour</i> of the current <i>billing period</i> in which LCD_{k,h^m} denotes the non-coincident peak demand for the month.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
652	Transformation Connection Service Charge	MR Ch.9 s.4.1	$TCD_{k,h^m} \times PTS-T$ Where 'h' is the <i>settlement hour</i> of the current <i>billing period</i> in which TCD_{k,h^m} denotes the non-coincident peak demand for the month.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
653	Export Transmission Service Charge	MR Ch.9 s.4.1	$\sum_H^T SQEW_{k,h^i,t} \times ETS$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during the set of <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	Subject to the OEB "Ontario Transmission Rate Order".
700	Dispute Resolution Settlement Amount	MR. Ch.9 s.6.10.4	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.9 s.6.10.4.	Monthly	Due MP	13	13	0	13	Note: tax would follow original disputed transaction
703	Rural and Remote Settlement Credit	N/A	Manual Entry as per Regulation.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulation 442/01 Refer to Ministry of Energy website for details.
705	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan First Nations On-reserve Delivery Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on: (1) the values submitted via on-line settlement form "First Nations On-Reserve Delivery Credit (FNDC)"	Monthly	Due LDCs either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.
706	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Distribution Rate Protection Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on: (1) the values submitted via on-line settlement form "Distribution Rate Protection (DRP)"	Monthly	Due LDCs either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
750	Dispute Resolution Balancing Amount (IESO)	MR. Ch.9 s.6.10.4	$\sum_k TD_{k,700}$, where applicable	Monthly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
751	Dispute Resolution Board Service Debit					13	13	13	13	
753	Rural and Remote Settlement Debit	N/A	$AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} \times TP$	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulation 442/01 Refer to Ministry of Energy website for details.
755	MOE - Ontario Fair Hydro Plan First Nations On-reserve Delivery Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,705}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,705}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 705 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due Ministry of Energy	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.
756	MOE - Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Distribution Rate Protection Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,706}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,706}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 706 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due Ministry of Energy	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.
850	Market Participant Default Settlement	MR Ch.2 s.8.6	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.2 s.8.6.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	13	13	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Debit (Recovery)									
851	Market Participant Default Interest Debit	MR Ch.2 ss.8.3 and 8.5	Manual Entry as per MR Ch.2 ss.8.3 and 8.5.	Monthly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
900	GST/HST Credit	N/A	$\sum_C TD_{k,c}$ <p>A summation of all Goods and Services Tax Credits or Harmonized Sales Tax Credits payable to <i>market participant</i> 'k' across all <i>charge types</i> 'c'. Where 'C' is the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c'.</p>		Due MP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Only appear as "SC" record types.
950	GST/HST Debit	N/A	$\sum_C TD_{k,c}$ <p>A summation of all Goods and Services Tax Debits or Harmonized Sales Tax Debits payable <i>by market participant</i> 'k' across all <i>charge types</i> 'c'. Where 'C' is the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c'.</p>		Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Only appear as "SC" record types.
1100 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Generators (HPTSA{1})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.2 and 3.1.3	$HPTSA\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M [(DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m) \times DAM_LMP_h^m] + HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where: a. $HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M [DAM_LMP_h^m \times (\sum_S DAM_BCQ_{s,k,h}^m - \sum_B DAM_BCQ_{k,b,h}^m)]$</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1101 MRP updated	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Generators (HPTSA{2})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.5 and 3.1.6	$HPTSA\{2\}_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times \frac{((AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m) - (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m))}{12} + HPTSA_PBC\{2\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where: a. $HPTSA\{2\}_PBC_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times (\sum_S BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_B BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t})$</p>	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1102 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Loads (HPTSA{1})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.2 and 3.1.3	$HPTSA\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M [(DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m) \times DAM_LMP_h^m] + HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where: a. $HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M [DAM_LMP_h^m \times (\sum_S DAM_BCQ_{s,k,h}^m - \sum_B DAM_BCQ_{k,b,h}^m)]$</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1103 MRP updated	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Loads (HPTSA{2})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.5 and 3.1.6	$HPTSA\{2\}_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times \frac{((AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m) - (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m))}{12} + HPTSA_PBC\{2\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where: a. $HPTSA\{2\}_PBC_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times (\sum_S BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_B BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t})$</p>	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1104 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Price Responsive Loads (HPTSA{1})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.2 and 3.1.4	$HPTSA\{1\}_{PRL_SSW}_{k,h} = -1 \times \left[\sum^{M1} (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m \times DAM_LMP_h^m) + \sum^{M2} (DAM_QWS_{k,h}^m \times DAM_LMP_h^m) \right] + HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^{M1} [DAM_LMP_h^m \times (\sum_S DAM_BCQ_{s,k,h}^m - \sum_B DAM_BCQ_{k,b,h}^m)]$</p> <p>b. M1 = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for <i>price responsive loads</i> and <i>self-scheduling electricity storage resources</i> that are withdrawing; and</p> <p>c. M2 = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for <i>price responsive loads</i> used as physical <i>hourly demand response resources</i> to fulfill <i>capacity obligations</i>.</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1105 MRP new	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Price Responsive Loads (HPTSA{2})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.5 and 3.1.7	$HPTSA\{2\}_{PRL_SSW}_{k,h} = -1 \times \left[\sum^{M1,T} RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times \frac{(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m)}{12} - \sum^{M2,T} RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times \frac{DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m}{12} \right] + HPTSA_PBC\{2\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $HPTSA\{2\}_{PBC}_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times (\sum_S BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_B BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t})$</p> <p>b. M1 = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for <i>price responsive loads</i> and <i>self-scheduling electricity storage resources</i> that are withdrawing; and</p> <p>c. M2 = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for <i>price responsive loads</i> used as physical <i>hourly demand response resources</i> to fulfill <i>capacity obligations</i>.</p>	Interval	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1106 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Virtual Transactions to Sell (HVTSA{1})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.8	$HVTSA\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^V DAM_QVSI_{k,h}^v \times DAM_LMP_h^{vz}$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1107 MRP new	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Virtual Transactions to Sell (HVTSA{2})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.9	$HVTSA\{2\}_{k,h} = -1 \times \sum^{v,T} DAM_QVSI_{k,h}^v / 12 \times RT_LMP_h^{vz,t}$	Interval	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1108 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement for Virtual Transactions to Buy (HVTSA{1})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.8	$HVTSA\{1\}_{k,h} = -1 \times \sum^v DAM_QVSW_{k,h}^v \times DAM_LMP_h^{vz}$	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1109 MRP new	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Virtual Transactions to Buy (HVTSA{2})	MR Ch.9 s.3.1.9	$HVTSA\{2\}_{k,h} = \sum^{v,T} DAM_QVSW_{k,h}^v / 12 \times RT_LMP_h^{vz,t}$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1110 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement for Imports (HPTSA{1})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.2 and 3.1.3	$HPTSA\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M [(DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i) \times DAM_LMP_h^i] + HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h}$ Where: a. $HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M [DAM_LMP_h^i \times (\sum_S DAM_BCQ_{s,k,h}^i - \sum_B DAM_BCQ_{k,d,h}^i)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1111 MRP updated	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Imports (HPTSA{2})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.5 and 3.1.6	$HPTSA\{2\}_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{i,t} \times \frac{((SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t} - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) - (SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i))}{12} + HPTSA_PBC\{2\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where: a. $HPTSA\{2\}_PBC_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{i,t} \times (\sum_S BCQ_{s,k,h}^{i,t} - \sum_B BCQ_{k,b,h}^{i,t})$</p>	Interval	Either Way	N/A	13	N/A	N/A	
1112 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement for Exports (HPTSA{1})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.2 and 3.1.3	$HPTSA\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M [(DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i) \times DAM_LMP_h^i] + HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where: a. $HPTSA_PBC\{1\}_{k,h} = \sum^M [DAM_LMP_h^i \times (\sum_S DAM_BCQ_{s,k,h}^i - \sum_B DAM_BCQ_{k,b,h}^i)]$</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1113 MRP updated	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Exports (HPTSA{2})	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.5 and 3.1.6	$HPTSA\{2\}_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{i,t} \times \frac{((SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t} - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) - (SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i))}{12} + HPTSA_PBC\{2\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where: a. $HPTSA\{2\}_PBC_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{i,t} \times (\sum_S BCQ_{s,k,h}^{i,t} - \sum_B BCQ_{k,b,h}^{i,t})$</p>	Interval	Either Way	N/A	N/A	0	13	
1114 MRP updated + name change	Non-Dispatchable Generator Energy Settlement Amount (HPTSA_NDG)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.5 and 3.2.4	$HPTSA_NDG_{k,h} = RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times (AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}) + HPTSA_PBC\{2\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where: a. $HPTSA\{2\}_PBC_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times (\sum_S BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_B BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t})$</p>	Interval	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1115 MRP updated +	Non-Dispatchable Load Energy	MR Ch.9 ss.3.1.5 and 3.2.1-3.2.3		Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
name change	Settlement Amount (HPTSA_NDL)		$HPTSA_NDL_{k,h} = -1 \times (DAM_LMP_h^z + LFDC_h) \times \sum^T (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) + HPTSA_PBC\{2\}_{k,h}$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $HPTSA\{2\}_PBC_{k,h} = \sum^{M,T} DAM_LMP_h^z \times (\sum_S BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_B BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t})$</p> <p>b. $LFDC_h = \frac{Real_Time\ Purchase\ Cost_Benefit_h + DAM\ Volume\ Factor\ Cost_Benefit_h}{\sum_{K,h}^{M,T} (AQEW - AQEI)_{k,h}^{m,t}}$</p> <p>and where:</p> <p>a. M2 = the set of all <i>hourly demand response resources</i> 'd' that are not registered as <i>price responsive loads</i>;</p> <p>b. <i>Real Time Purchase Cost Benefit</i> $= \sum_{K,h}^{M,T} [RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m) / 12]$ $- \sum_{K,h}^{M2,T} [RT_LMP_h^{d,t} \times DAM_QSW_{k,h}^d / 12]$</p> <p>c. <i>DAM Volume Factor Cost Benefit</i> $= DAM_LMP_h^z \times \left[\sum_{K,h}^{M,T} (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) / 12 \right]$ $+ \sum_K^{M2} [DAM_LMP_h^z \times DAM_QSW_{k,h}^d]$</p>							
1116 MRP new	Internal Congestion and Loss Residual (ICLR)	MR Ch.9 s.4.7	$ICLR_k = CRLR \times \sum_H^{M,T} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} / \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}$ <p>Where:</p>	Monthly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			$CRLR = \sum_{K,H}^{M0} \left[(DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m) \times DAM_LMP_h^m \right. \\ + \sum^T \left((AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) - (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m) \right) \times RT_LMP_h^{m,t} / 12 \Big] \\ + \sum_{K,H}^V \left[(DAM_QVSW_{k,h}^v - DAM_QVSI_{k,h}^v) \times \sum^T (DAM_LMP_h^{vz} - RT_LMP_h^{vz,t}) \right] \\ + \sum_{K,H}^{M1} \left[(DAM_LMP_h^z + LFDC_h) \times \sum^T AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} \right] \\ + \sum_{K,H}^I \left[(DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) \times DAM_LMP_h^i \right. \\ + \sum^T \left((SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}) - (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) \right) \times RT_LMP_h^{i,t} / 12 \Big] \\ - \sum_{K,H}^I (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) \times DAM_PEC_h^i \\ - \sum_{K,H}^I (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) \times DAM_PNISL_h^i \\ - \sum_{K,H}^{I,T} \left((SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}) - (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) \right) \times RT_PEC_h^{i,t} / 12 \\ - \sum_{K,H}^{I,T} \left((SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}) - (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) \right) \times RT_PNISL_h^{i,t} / 12$ <p>and where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the current <i>energy market billing period</i>;</p> <p>b. M1 = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for <i>non-dispatchable loads</i>; and</p> <p>c. M0 = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' except those for <i>non-dispatchable loads</i>.</p>							
1117 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Net External Congestion Residual (DAM_NECR)	MR Ch.9 s.3.8.2	$DAM_NECR_h = \sum_K^I \left[(DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) \times DAM_PEC_h^i \right] - \sum_K [TRSC_{k,h}]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $TRSC_{k,h}$ is the <i>transmission rights settlement credit settlement amount</i> calculated for <i>charge type</i> 104 in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.3.8.1.</p>	Hourly	Accumulates in the TR Clearing Account	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1118 MRP new	Real-Time External Congestion Residual Uplift (RT_ECRU)	MR Ch.9 ss.4.8.1-4.8.4	<p>For loads:</p> $RT_ECRU_k = RT_ECR_L \times \sum_H^{M,T} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} / \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}$ <p>For exporters:</p> $RT_ECRU_k = RT_ECR_E \times \sum_H^{I,T} SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} / \sum_{K,H}^{I,T} SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> $RT_ECR_L = RT_ECR \times \sum_K TD_C / \sum_K TD_{C,C1}$ $RT_ECR_E = RT_ECR \times \sum_K TD_{C1} / \sum_K TD_{C,C1}$ $RT_ECR = \sum_{K,H}^{I,T} ((SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}) - (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i)) \times RT_PEC_h^{i,t} / 12$ H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the current <i>energy market billing period</i>; TD_C = the total dollar value of monthly service <i>charge type</i> 'C' in the current <i>energy market billing period</i>; TD_{C,C1} = the total dollar value of monthly service <i>charge type</i> 'C' and 'C1' in the current <i>energy market billing period</i>; TD_{C1} = the total dollar value of monthly service <i>charge type</i> 'C1' in the current <i>energy market billing period</i>; C = the set of all monthly provincial <i>transmission services charge charge types</i> in the current <i>energy market billing period</i> as follows: 650,651,652; C1 = the set of all monthly export <i>transmission services charge charge types</i> in the current <i>energy market billing period</i> as follows: 653; and T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'. 	Monthly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1119 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Net Interchange Scheduling Limit Residual Uplift (DAM_NISLRU)	MR Ch.9 ss.4.8.5-4.8.7	$DAM_NISLU_k = DAM_NISLR \times \left[\sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> $DAM_NISLR = \sum_{K,H}^I [(DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) \times DAM_PNISL_i]$ 	Daily	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1120 MRP new	Real-Time Net Interchange Scheduling Limit Residual Uplift (RT_NISLRU)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.10 and 4.8.8	$= RT_NISLR_h \times \left[\sum_{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_K (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $RT_NISLR_h = \sum_K^{i,t} ((SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}) - (DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i)) \times RT_PNISL_h^{i,t} / 12$</p>	Hourly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1138 MRP name change	Fuel Cost Compensation Credit (FCC)	MR Ch.9 s.4.11	Manual entry as per MR Ch.9 s.4.11.	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1148	GA Energy Storage Injection Reimbursement	N/A	$U_k \times GAR_B$	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility and other implementation details subject to government regulation.
1188 MRP updated + name change	Fuel Cost Compensation Credit Uplift (FCCU)	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.8	$FCCU_k = -1 \times \sum_K FCC_k^m \times \sum_H (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{K,H} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. FCC_k^m is the fuel cost compensation <i>settlement amount</i> calculated for <i>charge type</i> 1138 in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.4.11 for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm'; and</p> <p>b. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the <i>energy market billing period</i>.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
1350	Capacity Based Recovery Amount for Class A Loads	N/A	$\sum_{H,M,C} TD * PDF_{k,m,d}$ <p>Where: 'd' is the ratio of the number of days in the month the Peak Demand Factor was effective compared to the total number of days in the month.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Refer to comments under charge type 147

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c': 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307,1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313 and 1314 to 1320, 1321, 1322.							
1351	Capacity Based Recovery Amount for Class B Loads	N/A	<p>For Fort Frances Power Corporation Distribution Inc.:</p> $(\sum_{H,M,C} TD - TD_{1350}) \times \text{MAX}((\sum_{H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - EEQ), 0) / \text{Class B Load}$ $(\sum_{H,M,C} TD - TD_{1350}) \times \text{MAX}((\sum_{H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - EEQ), 0) / \text{Class B Load}$ <p>For other Class B <i>Market Participants</i> and Distributors:</p> $(\sum_{H,M,C} TD - TD_{1350}) \times \text{MAX}((\sum_{H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - GA_AQEW_{g,k,h,M}^{m,t} - PGS_{h,M}), 0) / \text{Class B Load}$ <p>Where:</p> <p>Class B Load = $(\sum_K (\text{MAX}(\sum_{H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - EEQ - \sum_{H^{M,T}} GA_AQEW_{g,k,h,M}^{m,t} - \sum_H PGS_{h,M}, 0))) - \sum_K U_k$</p> <p>'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month.S 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' of <i>market participant</i> 'k'. 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c': 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307 and 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312 and 1313 and 1314 to 1320, 1321, 1322.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Refer to comments under charge type 148
1400	OPA Contract Adjustment Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by the former OPA via On-line settlement form "Global Adjustment Amount Information", subject to Regulation.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1401	Incremental Loss Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Hourly	Due <i>MP</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1402	Hourly Condense System Constraints Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1403	Speed-no-load Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1404	Condense Unit Start-up and OM&A Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1405	Hourly Condense Energy Costs Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1406	Monthly Condense Energy Costs Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1407	Condense Transmission Tariff Reimbursement Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1408	Condense Availability Cost Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1409	Monthly Condense System Constraints Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1410	Renewable Energy Standard Offer Program Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by <i>market participants</i> via On-line settlement forms: "Licenced Distributor Claims for the Renewable Energy Standard Offer Program" and "Embedded Distributor Claims for the Renewable Energy Standard Offer Program".	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1411	Clean Energy Standard Offer Program Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by <i>market participants</i> via future On-line settlement form "Clean Energy Standard Offer Program".	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1412	Feed-In Tariff Program Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by <i>market participants</i> via On-line settlement form "Feed-In Tariff Program".	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1413	Renewable Generation Connection – Monthly Compensation Settlement Credit	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by the <i>OEB</i> .	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Recipients, compensation amounts and other implementation details subject to OEB regulation.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1414	Hydroelectric Contract Initiative Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by the <i>market participant</i> .	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1416	Conservation and Demand Management – Compensation Settlement Credit	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by the <i>OEB</i> and/or as stipulated by contracts held with the <i>IESO</i> .	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1417	Daily Condense Energy Costs Settlement Credit	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1418	Biomass Non-Utility Generation Contracts Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by <i>market participants</i> via Online IESO.	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1419	Energy from Waste (EFW) Contracts Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by <i>market participants</i> via Online IESO.	Monthly	Due LDCs Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1420	Ontario Electricity Support Program Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by <i>market participants</i> via Online IESO.	Monthly	Due LDCs, USMPs and service providers	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to Ontario Regulation 314/15

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1421	Capacity Agreement Settlement Credit	N/A	Calculated as per capacity contracts.	Monthly	Either way	13	13	N/A	13	
1422	Capacity Agreement Penalty Settlement Amount	N/A	Calculated as per capacity contracts.	Monthly	Either way	13	13	N/A	13	
1423	Energy Sales Agreement Settlement Credit	N/A	Calculated as per energy sales contracts.	Monthly	Either way	13	13	N/A	13	
1424	Energy Sales Agreement Penalty Settlement Amount	N/A	Calculated as per energy sales contracts.	Monthly	Either way	13	13	N/A	13	
1425	Hydroelectric Standard Offer Program Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual Entry.	Monthly	Due LDCs either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1450	OPA Contract Adjustment Balancing Amount	N/A	TD_{1400}	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation
1451	Incremental Loss Offset Settlement Amount	MR Ch.9 s.4.2.4	Calculated as per <i>ancillary service</i> contracts.	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Reactive Support and Voltage Control Service
1457	Ontario Electricity Rebate	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,9983}$	Monthly	Due Ministry of Energy	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to Ontario

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Balancing Amount		Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where TD _{k,9983} is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 9983 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.							Regulation 363/16 and 364/16
1460	Renewable Energy Standard Offer Program Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1410}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where TD _{k,1410} is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1410 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1461	Clean Energy Standard Offer Program Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1411}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where TD _{k,1411} is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1411 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1462	Feed-In Tariff Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1412}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where TD _{k,1412} is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1412 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1463	Renewable Generation Connection – Monthly Compensation Settlement Debit	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1413} \times (\sum_{H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k) / (\sum_{k,H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + \sum_k EGEI_k)$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' of <i>market participant</i> 'k'. Where TD _{k,1413} is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1413 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due MPs	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Cost recovery implementation details set out in Ontario Regulation 330/09
1464	Hydroelectric Contract Initiative Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1414}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			Where $TD_{k,1414}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1414 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.							
1466	Conservation and Demand Management – Compensation Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1416}$ Where 'k' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1416}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1416 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1467	Ontario Rebate for Electricity Consumers (8% Provincial Rebate) Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,9982}$ Where 'k' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,9982}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 9982 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due Ministry of Energy	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to Ontario Regulation 363/16
1468	Biomass Non-Utility Generation Contracts Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1418}$ Where 'k' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1418}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1418 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1469	Energy from Waste (EFW) Contracts Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1419}$ Where 'k' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1419}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1419 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1471	Capacity Agreement Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1421}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1421}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1421 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Either way	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1472	Capacity Agreement Penalty Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1422}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1422}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1422 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Either way	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1473	Energy Sales Agreement Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1423}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1423}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1423 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Either way	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1474	Energy Sales Agreement Penalty Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1424}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1424}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1424 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Either way	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1475	Hydroelectric Standard Offer Program Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1425}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1425}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1425 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due <i>IESO</i>	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1477	COVID-19 Energy Assistance Program (CEAP) Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted via the relevant on-line settlement form "COVID-19 Energy Assistance Program" for residential consumers.	Monthly	Due LDCs and USMPs	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to OEB order EB-2020-0186 and EB-2020-0163

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1600	Forecasting Service Settlement Amount	MR Ch.9 s.4.12	Manual entry based on the values submitted by the forecasting entity.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1650	Forecasting Service Balancing Amount	MR Ch.9 ss.4.12 and 4.14.12	$= \sum_{H,C} TD_{h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ Where 'C' is charge type 'c' 1600 . Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
1750	Dispute Resolution Balancing Amount (Market)	MR. Ch.9 s.6.10.4	$\sum_{H,C,M,T} TD_{h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$, where applicable Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	
1753	MOE - Rural and Remote Settlement Debit	N/A	Manual entry based on: (1) the values submitted via on-line settlement form "Rural or Remote Rate Protection (RRRP) – Fixed Rate Credit".	Monthly	Due Ministry of Energy	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.
1800 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy (DAM_MWP) Component 1	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.7, 3.4.14, and 3.4.15	Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)]$ Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^c = -1 \times [OP(DAM_LMP_h^c, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^c) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^c, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^c, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^c)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^s = -1 \times [OP(DAM_LMP_h^s, DAM_DIGQ_{k,h}^s, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^s) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^s, DAM_EOP_DIGQ_{k,h}^s, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^s)]$							
1800 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy (DAM_MWP) Component 1	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.13.1-3.4.13.4	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources – Hydroelectric Generation Resources Not Associated with Linked Forebays</p> <p>1. Hourly Basis Equation:</p> $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^m = (-1) \times [OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - FROP_{k,h}^m]$ <p>2. Per-Start Equation:</p> $DAM_COMP1_{k,s}^m = (-1) \times \left\{ \left[\sum_{Hp} OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - FROP_{k,h}^m \right] + \left[\sum_{Hn} OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - FROP_{k,h}^m \right] \right\}$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> s = a start event consisting of a set of <i>settlement hours</i> for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm', as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; Hp = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within start 's' where $OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)$ is positive, excluding those <i>settlement hours</i> in which the <i>resource</i> has a binding <i>reliability</i> constraint; Hn = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within a start 's' where $OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)$ is negative and $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m$ is greater than $DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m$, excluding those <i>settlement hours</i> in which the <i>resource</i> has a binding <i>reliability</i> constraint or a binding constraint referred to in MR Ch.9 s.3.4.2.3; 	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>and where $FROP_{k,h}^m$ shall be determined as follows under both the Hourly Basis Equation and Per-Start Equation:</p> <p>a. if $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m$ is not equal to $FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, or the <i>resource</i> does not have a <i>forbidden region</i>, then $FROP_{k,h}^m = 0$</p> <p>b. otherwise:</p> $FROP_{k,h}^m = OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, FR_UL_k^{m,f}, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, Max(DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, FR_LL_k^{m,f}), DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)$ <p>Where:</p> <p>i. $FR_UL_k^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> upper limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m = FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm' as daily <i>dispatch data</i>;</p> <p>ii. $FR_LL_k^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> lower limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m = FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm' as daily <i>dispatch data</i>; and</p> <p>iii. f = (1...N) of the <i>forbidden region</i> set $\{FR_UL_k^{m,f}, FR_LL_k^{m,f}\}$ and N is the maximum number of <i>forbidden regions</i>.</p>							
1800 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy (DAM_MWP) Component 1	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.13.2, 3.4.13.4 and 3.4.13.5	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources – Hydroelectric Generation Resources Associated with Linked Forebays</p> <p>1. The resource has:</p> <p>a. Attained Max Starts, then:</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			$DAM_COMP1_{k,s}^m = (-1) \times \left\{ \left[\sum_{Hp} OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - FROP_{k,h}^m \right] + \left[\sum_{Hn} OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - FROP_{k,h}^m \right] \right\}$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. s = a start event consisting of a set of <i>settlement hours</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i>, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>;</p> <p>b. Hp = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within start 's' where $OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)$ is positive, excluding those <i>settlement hours</i> in which the <i>resource</i> has a binding <i>reliability</i> constraint;</p> <p>c. Hn = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within a start 's' where $OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)$ is negative and $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m$ is greater than $DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m$, excluding those <i>settlement hours</i> in which the <i>resource</i> has a binding <i>reliability</i> constraint or a binding constraint referred to in MR Ch.9 s.3.4.2.3;</p> <p>and where $FROP_{k,h}^m$ shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>a. if $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m$ is not equal to $FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, or the <i>resource</i> does not have a <i>forbidden region</i>, then $FROP_{k,h}^m = 0$</p> <p>b. otherwise: $FROP_{k,h}^m = OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, FR_UL_k^{m,f}, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, Max(DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, FR_LL_k^{m,f}), DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)$</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>i. $FR_UL_k^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> upper limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m = FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant 'k'</i> for <i>delivery point 'm'</i> as daily <i>dispatch data</i>;</p> <p>ii. $FR_LL_k^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> lower limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m = FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant 'k'</i> for <i>delivery point 'm'</i> as daily <i>dispatch data</i>; and</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>iii. $f = (1...N)$ of the <i>forbidden region</i> set $\{FR_UL_k^{m,f}, FR_LL_k^{m,f}\}$ and N is the maximum number of <i>forbidden regions</i>.</p> <p>2. The resource has:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not Attained Max Starts; or Attained Max Starts but has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> with <i>settlement hours</i> with a binding <i>reliability</i> constraint; or Attained Max Starts but has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> with <i>settlement hours</i> that are not within a start event, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>, then: $DAM_COMP1_{k,h+TL_m}^m = (-1) \times \{OP[DAM_LMP_{h+TL_m}^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h+TL_m}^m] - OP[DAM_LMP_{h+TL_m}^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h+TL_m}^m] - FROP_{k,h+TL_m}^m\}$ <p>NOTE: hydroelectric <i>generation resources</i> associated with <i>linked forebays</i>, which are subject to this calculation of the DAM_MWP, shall only receive a DAM_MWP <i>settlement amount</i> for a <i>settlement hour</i> when the condition as set out in MR Ch.9 s.3.4.13.5.3 is true for such <i>settlement hour</i>.</p> <p>Where $FROP_{k,h+TL_m}^m$ shall be determined as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> if $DAM_QSI_{k,h+TL_m}^m$ is not equal to $FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, or the <i>resource</i> does not have a <i>forbidden region</i>, then $FROP_{k,h+TL_m}^m = 0$ otherwise: $FROP_{k,h+TL_m}^m = OP(DAM_LMP_{h+TL_m}^m, FR_UL_k^{m,f}, DAM_BE_{k,h+TL_m}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_{h+TL_m}^m, Max(DAM_EOP_{k,h+TL_m}^m, FR_LL_k^{m,f}), DAM_BE_{k,h+TL_m}^m)$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> TL_m = the <i>time-lag</i>, for each <i>delivery point</i> 'm', equal to the number of hours downstream that the <i>delivery point</i> is from the furthest upstream <i>delivery point</i> determined by the <i>time-lag</i>, submitted by the <i>market participant</i> in the daily <i>dispatch data</i> for the <i>linked forebay</i>; 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			ii. $FR_UL_k^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> upper limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $DAM_QSI_{k,h+TL_m}^m = FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm' as daily <i>dispatch data</i> ; iii. $FR_LL_k^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> lower limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $DAM_QSI_{k,h+TL_m}^m = FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm' as daily <i>dispatch data</i> ; and iv. $f = (1..N)$ of the <i>forbidden region</i> set $\{FR_UL_k^{m,f}, FR_LL_k^{m,f}\}$ and N is the maximum number of <i>forbidden regions</i> .							
1800 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy (DAM_MWP) Component 1	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.8	Dispatchable Loads $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^m = OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m, DAM_BL_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, DAM_BL_{k,h}^m)$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1800 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy (DAM_MWP) Component 1	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.9	Non-HDR Price Responsive Loads $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^m = OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m, DAM_BL_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, DAM_BL_{k,h}^m)$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1800 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy (DAM_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.10	Physical Hourly Demand Response Price Responsive Loads $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^m = Max\{0, [OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m, DAM_BL_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, DAM_BL_{k,h}^m)]\} + Max\{0, [OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_HDR_QSW_{k,h}^m, DAM_HDR_BL_{k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m, DAM_HDR_BL_{k,h}^m)]\}$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Component 1		<p>Where:</p> <p>a. m = the <i>delivery point</i> for the <i>price responsive load</i> and the <i>physical hourly demand response resource</i> that is registered as the <i>price responsive load metered market participant 'k'</i>.</p>							
1800 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy (DAM_MWP) Component 1	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.11	<p>Boundary Entity Resources - Imports</p> $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_LMP_h^i, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i, DAM_BE_{k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^i, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^i, DAM_BE_{k,h}^i)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1800 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy (DAM_MWP) Component 1	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.12	<p>Boundary Entity Resources – Exports</p> $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^i = OP(DAM_LMP_h^i, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i, DAM_BL_{k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^i, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^i, DAM_BL_{k,h}^i)$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1801 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.7, 3.4.14, and 3.4.15	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^c = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^c, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^c, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^c) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^c, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^c, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^c)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^s = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^s, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^s, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^s) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^s, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^s, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^s)]$							
1801 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.13.3 and 3.4.13.4	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources – Hydroelectric Generation Resources Not Associated with Linked Forebays</p> <p>1. Hourly Basis Equation:</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m)]$ <p>2. Per-Start Equation:</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,s}^m = (-1) \times \sum_H [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. s = a start event consisting of a set of <i>settlement hours</i> for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm', as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; and</p> <p>b. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within start 's'.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1801 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.13.5	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources – Hydroelectric Generation Resources Associated with Linked Forebays</p> <p>1. The resource has</p> <p>a. Attained Max Starts, then:</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Component 2		$DAM_COMP2_{k,s}^m = (-1) \times \sum_H [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> s = a start event consisting of a set of <i>settlement hours</i> for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm', as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; and H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within start 's'. <p>2. The resource has:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Not Attained Max Starts; or Attained Max Starts but has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> with <i>settlement hours</i> with a binding <i>reliability</i> constraint; or Attained Max Starts but has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> with <i>settlement hours</i> that are not within a start event, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>, then: $DAM_COMP2_{k,h+TL_m}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h+TL_m}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h+TL_m}^m)]$ <p>NOTE: hydroelectric <i>generation resources</i> associated with <i>linked forebays</i>, which are subject to this calculation of the DAM_MWP, shall only receive a DAM_MWP <i>settlement amount</i> for a <i>settlement hour</i> when the condition as set out in MR Ch.9 s.3.4.13.5.3 is true for such <i>settlement hour</i>.</p> <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> TL_m = the <i>time-lag</i>, for each <i>delivery point</i> 'm', equal to the number of hours downstream that the <i>delivery point</i> is from the furthest upstream <i>delivery point</i> determined by the <i>time-lag</i>, submitted by the <i>market participant</i> in the daily <i>dispatch data</i> for the <i>linked forebay</i>. 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1801 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.8	Dispatchable Loads $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^m)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1801 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.11	Boundary Entity Resources – Imports $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^i, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^i, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^i)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1801 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.12	Boundary Entity Resources - Exports $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^i, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^i, DAM_OR_EOP_{r1,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r1,k,h}^i)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1802 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.7, 3.4.14, and 3.4.15	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^c = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^c, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^c, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^c) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^c, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^c, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^c)]$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^s = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^s, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^s, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^s) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^s, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^s, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^s)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1802 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.13.3 and 3.4.13.4	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources – Hydroelectric Generation Resources Not Associated with Linked Forebays</p> <p>1. Hourly Basis Equation:</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m)]$ <p>2. Per-Start Equation:</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,s}^m = (-1) \times \sum_H [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. s = a start event consisting of a set of <i>settlement hours</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i>, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; and</p> <p>b. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within start 's'.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1802 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.13.5	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources – Hydroelectric Generation Resources Associated with Linked Forebays</p> <p>1. The resource has</p> <p>a. Attained Max Starts, then:</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,s}^m = (-1) \times \sum_{h \in H} [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. s = a start event consisting of a set of <i>settlement hours</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i>, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; and</p> <p>b. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within start 's'.</p> <p>2. The resource has:</p> <p>a. Not Attained Max Starts; or</p> <p>b. Attained Max Starts but has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> with <i>settlement hours</i> with a binding <i>reliability</i> constraint; or</p> <p>c. Attained Max Starts but has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> with <i>settlement hours</i> that are not within a start event, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>, then:</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h+TL_m}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h+TL_m}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h+TL_m}^m)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>NOTE: hydroelectric <i>generation resources</i> associated with <i>linked forebays</i>, which are subject to this calculation of the DAM_MWP, shall only receive a DAM_MWP <i>settlement amount</i> for a <i>settlement hour</i> when the condition as set out in MR Ch.9 s.3.4.13.5.3 is true for such <i>settlement hour</i>.</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>a. TL_m = the <i>time-lag</i>, for each <i>delivery point</i> 'm', equal to the number of hours downstream that the <i>delivery point</i> is from the furthest upstream <i>delivery point</i> determined by the <i>time-lag</i>, submitted by the <i>market participant</i> in the daily <i>dispatch data</i> for the <i>linked forebay</i>.</p>							
1802 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.8	<p>Dispatchable Loads</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^m)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1802 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.11	<p>Boundary Entity Resources - Imports</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^i, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^i, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^i)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1802 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.12	<p>Boundary Entity Resources – Exports</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Non-Spinning Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2		$DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^i, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^i, DAM_OR_EOP_{r2,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r2,k,h}^i)]$							
1803 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.7, 3.4.14, and 3.4.15	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^c = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^c, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^c, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^c) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^c, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^c, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^c)]$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^s = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^s, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^s, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^s) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^s, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^s, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^s)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1803 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 ss.3.4.13.3 and 3.4.13.4	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources – Hydroelectric Generation Resources Not Associated with Linked Forebays</p> <p>1. Hourly Basis Equation:</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m)]$ <p>2. Per-Start Equation:</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			$DAM_COMP2_{k,s}^m = (-1) \times \sum_H [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. s = a start event consisting of a set of <i>settlement hours</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i>, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; and</p> <p>b. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within start 's'.</p>							
1803 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.13.5	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources – Hydroelectric Generation Resources Associated with Linked Forebays</p> <p>1. The resource has</p> <p>a. Attained Max Starts, then:</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,s}^m = (-1) \times \sum_H [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. s = a start event consisting of a set of <i>settlement hours</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i>, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; and</p> <p>b. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within start 's'.</p> <p>2. The resource has:</p> <p>a. Not Attained Max Starts; or</p> <p>b. Attained Max Starts but has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> with <i>settlement hours</i> with a binding <i>reliability</i> constraint; or</p> <p>c. Attained Max Starts but has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> with <i>settlement hours</i> that are not within a start event, as determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>, then:</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			$DAM_COMP2_{k,h+TL_m}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h+TL_m}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h+TL_m}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h+TL_m}^m)]$ <p>NOTE: hydroelectric <i>generation resources</i> associated with <i>linked forebays</i>, which are subject to this calculation of the DAM_MWP, shall only receive a DAM_MWP <i>settlement amount</i> for a <i>settlement hour</i> when the condition as set out in MR Ch.9 s.3.4.13.5.3 is true for such <i>settlement hour</i>.</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>a. TL_m = the <i>time-lag</i>, for each <i>delivery point</i> 'm', equal to the number of hours downstream that the <i>delivery point</i> is from the furthest upstream <i>delivery point</i> determined by the <i>time-lag</i>, submitted by the <i>market participant</i> in the daily <i>dispatch data</i> for the <i>linked forebay</i>.</p>							
1803 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.8	<p>Dispatchable Loads</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^m = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^m)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1803 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve (DAM_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.11	<p>Boundary Entity Resources – Imports</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^i, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^i, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^i)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Component 2									
1803 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve (DAM_MWP) Component 2	MR Ch.9 s.3.4.12	<p>Boundary Entity Resources - Exports</p> $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^i, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^i, DAM_OR_EOP_{r3,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r3,k,h}^i)]$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1804 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Generator Offer Guarantee – Energy (DAM_GOG) Component 1	MR Ch.9 ss.4.4.6, 4.4.15, and 4.4.22	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP1_k^m = \sum^H [-1 \times (OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)) + (DAM_BE_SNL_{k,h}^m \times N_{k,h}^m / 12)] - \sum^{RH} [DAM_LMP_h^m \times DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m]$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> within the relevant <i>day-ahead commitment period</i>; RH = the set of contiguous <i>settlement hours</i> with <i>day-ahead schedules</i> for the ramp-up period; $N_{k,h}^m$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' during which <i>delivery point</i> 'm' for <i>market participant</i> 'k' was synchronized and injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>; and if the combustion turbine or steam turbine is not operating as a <i>pseudo-unit</i> and has a binding combined cycle physical unit constraint, then $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m$ will be replaced with $DAM_EOP_{k,h}^m$ for those <i>settlement hours</i> in which they have such constraint. <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p>	Hourly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			$DAM_GOG_COMP1_k^c = \sum^H \left[(-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^c, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^c) + DAM_BE_SNL_{k,h}^p \times \frac{N_{k,h}^c}{12} \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) \right] - \sum^{RH} [DAM_LMP_h^c \times DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c]$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> within the combustion turbine's relevant <i>day-ahead commitment period</i>; b. RH = the set of contiguous <i>settlement hours</i> that the combustion turbine has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> for the ramp-up period, scheduled greater than zero but less than the combustion turbine's <i>minimum loading point</i>; c. p = the <i>pseudo-unit</i> associated with combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c'; and d. $N_{k,h}^c$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' during which combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c' for <i>market participant</i> 'k' was synchronized and injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>. <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP1_k^s = \sum^H \left[(-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^s, DAM_DIGQ_{k,h}^s, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^s) + \sum_{p=1}^M \left(DAM_BE_SNL_{k,h}^p \times \frac{N_{k,h}^p}{12} \times ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p \right) \right] - \sum^{RH} [DAM_LMP_h^s \times DAM_QSI_{k,h}^s]$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within the steam turbine's <i>day-ahead commitment period</i> when at least one of the <i>pseudo-units</i> associated with the steam turbine has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> greater than or equal to its respective <i>pseudo-unit's minimum loading point</i>; b. M = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> 'p' associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's' that have a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> greater than or equal to their respective <i>minimum loading point</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'; c. RH = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> in the steam turbine's <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i> when all of the <i>pseudo-units</i> associated with the steam turbine are scheduled less than their <i>minimum loading point</i>; and d. $N_{k,h}^p$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> in the <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' during which the combustion turbine associated with <i>pseudo-unit</i> 'p' for <i>market participant</i> 'k' was synchronized and injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>. 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1805 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Generator Offer Guarantee – Operating Reserve (DAM_GOG) Component 2	MR Ch.9 ss.4.4.7, 4.4.16, and 4.4.23	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP2_k^m = -1 \times \sum_R^H [OP(DAM_PROR_{r,h}^m, DAM_QSOR_{r,k,h}^m, DAM_BOR_{r,k,h}^m)]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> within the relevant <i>day-ahead commitment period</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP2_k^c = \sum^R \sum^H [(-1) \times OP(DAM_PROR_{r,h}^c, DAM_QSOR_{r,k,h}^c, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r,k,h}^c)]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> within the combustion turbine’s relevant <i>day-ahead commitment period</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP2_k^s = \sum^R \sum^H [(-1) \times OP(DAM_PROR_{r,h}^s, DAM_QSOR_{r,k,h}^s, DAM_OR_DIPC_{r,k,h}^s)]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within the steam turbine’s <i>day-ahead commitment period</i> when at least one of the <i>pseudo-units</i> associated with the steam turbine has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> greater than or equal to its respective <i>pseudo-unit’s minimum loading point</i>.</p>	Hourly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1806 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Generator Offer Guarantee – Over Midnight (DAM_GOG)	MR Ch.9 ss.4.4.8, 4.4.17, and 4.4.24	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger DAM_GOG equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which this component would have been subtracted from the total <i>settlement amount</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP3_k^m = -1 \times \sum^H [(-1) \times (OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, MLP_k^m, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m)) + DAM_BE_SNL_{k,h}^m \times \frac{N_{k,h}^m}{12}]$	Hourly	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Component 3		<p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> within the <i>day-ahead commitment period</i> that are required to complete the <i>resource's minimum generation block run-time</i> that began in Day -1; b. MLP_k^m = the <i>minimum loading point</i> of the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> for Day -1 for <i>market participant k'</i> for <i>delivery point m'</i>; and c. $N_{k,h}^m$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour h'</i> during which <i>delivery point m'</i> for <i>market participant k'</i> was synchronized and injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>. <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP3_k^c = -1 \times \sum^H \left[(-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^c, MLP_k^c, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^c) + DAM_BE_SNL_{k,h}^p \times \frac{N_{k,h}^c}{12} \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> within the <i>day-ahead commitment period</i> that are required to complete the associated <i>pseudo-unit's minimum generation block run-time</i> that began in Day -1; b. p = the <i>pseudo-unit</i> associated with combustion turbine <i>delivery point c'</i>; c. MLP_k^c = the <i>minimum loading point</i> of the combustion turbine associated with combustion turbine <i>delivery point c'</i>; and d. $N_{k,h}^c$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour h'</i> during which combustion turbine <i>delivery point c'</i> for <i>market participant k'</i> was synchronized and injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>. <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP3_k^s = -1 \times \sum^V \sum^{MHR_p} \left[(-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^s, MLP_k^s, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^s) + DAM_BE_SNL_{k,h}^p \times \frac{N_{k,h}^p}{12} \times ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p \right]$ <p>Where:</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			a. V = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> 'p' associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's' whose associated combustion turbine has a variant #2 (per MR Ch.9. s.4.4.13) <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i> that overlaps with the steam turbine <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i> ; b. MHR_p = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within the <i>day-ahead commitment period</i> that are required to complete <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> that began in Day -1 for <i>pseudo-unit</i> 'p' associated with the steam turbine; c. MLP_k^p = the <i>minimum loading point</i> of steam turbine associated with <i>pseudo-unit</i> 'p' for <i>market participant</i> 'k'; and d. $N_{k,h}^p$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> in the <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' during which the combustion turbine associated with <i>pseudo-unit</i> 'p' for <i>market participant</i> 'k' was synchronized and injecting energy into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> .							
1807 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Generator Offer Guarantee – Start-up (DAM_GOG) Component 4	MR Ch.9 ss.4.4.9, 4.4.18, and 4.4.25	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit achieves <i>minimum loading point</i> within the first six <i>metering intervals</i> of the first <i>settlement hour</i> of its <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i>:</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^m = DAM_BE_SU_{k,h}^m$ <p>2. achieves <i>minimum loading point</i> after the first six <i>metering intervals</i> of the start of its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> but before the 19th <i>metering interval</i> following the start of its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i>:</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^m = DAM_BE_SU_{k,h}^m - (DAM_BE_SU_{k,h}^m \times N_INT / 12)$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. N_INT = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> after the first six <i>metering intervals</i> that the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> took to achieve its <i>minimum loading point</i>.</p> <p>3. otherwise: $DAM_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^m = 0$</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> <p>1. achieves <i>minimum loading point</i> within the first six <i>metering intervals</i> of the first <i>settlement hour</i> of its <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i>:</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^c = DAM_BE_SU_{k,h}^p \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p)$	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>2. achieves <i>minimum loading point</i> after the first six <i>metering intervals</i> of the start of its <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i> but before the 19th <i>metering interval</i> following the start of its <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i>:</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^c = DAM_BE_SU_{k,h}^p \times \left(1 - \frac{N_INT}{12}\right) \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p)$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. <i>N_INT</i> = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> after the first six <i>metering intervals</i> that the combustion turbine took to achieve its <i>minimum loading point</i></p> <p>3. otherwise: $DAM_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^c = 0$</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^s = \sum_{c=1}^C \sum_{x=1}^{X_c} \left[DAM_GOG_COMP4_{k,x}^c \times \frac{ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p}{(1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p)} \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. <i>C</i> = the set of all combustion turbine <i>delivery points</i> 'c' associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's'; and</p> <p>b. <i>X_c</i> = the set of all <i>day-ahead operational commitment periods</i> 'x' for combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c' that are entitled to a <i>day-ahead market generator offer guarantee settlement amount</i> pursuant to MR Ch.9 s.4.4.12 (variant #1) that overlap with the steam turbine's <i>day-ahead commitment period</i>.</p>							
1808 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Generator Offer Guarantee – DAM Make-Whole Payment Offset	MR Ch.9 ss.4.4.11, 4.4.20, and 4.4.26	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger DAM_GOG equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which this component would have been subtracted from the total <i>settlement amount</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP5_{k,h}^m = -1 \times \sum^H DAM_MWP_{k,h}^m$	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	(DAM_GOG) Component 5		<p>Where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> within the relevant <i>day-ahead commitment period</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP5_{k,h}^c = -1 \times \sum^H DAM_MWP_{k,h}^c$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> within the combustion turbine's relevant <i>day-ahead commitment period</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $DAM_GOG_COMP5_{k,h}^s = -1 \times \sum^H DAM_MWP_{k,h}^s$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> within the steam turbine's <i>day-ahead commitment period</i> when at least one of the <i>pseudo-units</i> associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point's</i> has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> greater than or equal to its respective <i>minimum loading point</i>.</p>							
1815 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Balancing Credit - Energy (DAM_BCE)	MR Ch.9 s.3.3	<p>GOG-eligible Resources</p> $DAM_BCE_{k,h}^m = \sum^T Max \left[0, (RT_LMP_h^{m,t} - DAM_LMP_h^m) \times Max \left(0, (DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m - AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) \right) \right] / 12$ <p>Boundary Entity Resources</p> <p>a. for an import transaction:</p> $DAM_BCE_{k,h}^i = Max \left[0, \sum^T \left(Min(RT_LOC_EOP_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) - SQEI_{k,h}^i \right) \times (RT_LMP_h^{i,t} - DAM_LMP_h^{i,t}) + OP(DAM_LMP_h^{i,t}, Min(RT_LOC_EOP_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i), BE_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right] / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			b. for an export transaction : $DAM_BCE_{k,h}^i = \text{Max} \left[0, \sum^T (\text{Min}(RT_LOC_EOP_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i) - SQEW_{k,h}^i) \times (DAM_LMP_h^{i,t} - RT_LMP_h^{i,t}) + OP(DAM_LMP_h^{i,t}, \text{Min}(RT_LOC_EOP_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i), BL_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right] / 12$							
1816 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Balancing Credit – Operating Reserve (DAM_BCOR)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.3	GOG-eligible Resources $DAM_BCOR_{k,h}^m = \sum^{R,T} \text{Max}(0, RT_PROR_{r,h}^{m,t} - DAM_PROR_{r,h}^m) \times \text{Max}(0, DAM_QSOR_{r,k,h}^m - RT_QSOR_{r,k,h}^{m,t}) / 12$ Boundary Entity Resources $DAM_BCOR_{k,h}^i = \sum^R \text{Max} \left[0, \sum^T (\text{Min}(RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r,k,h}^i) - RT_QSOR_{r,k,h}^{i,t}) \times (RT_PROR_{r,h}^{i,t} - DAM_PROR_h^{i,t}) + OP(DAM_PROR_{r,h}^{i,t}, \text{Min}(RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r,k,h}^i), BOR_{r,k,h}^{i,t}) \right] / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1850 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Uplift (DAM_UPL)	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.3	$DAM_UPL_k = -1 \times \left(\sum_H^M (DAM_MWP_{k,h}^m + DAM_GOG_k^m) - DAM_P2_PMT \right) \times \sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})$ Where: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> $DAM_MWP_{k,h}^m$ = is the <i>day-ahead market make-whole payment settlement amount</i> for charge types 1800, 1801, 1802 and 1803, calculated in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.3.4 for <i>market participant 'k' at delivery point 'm' for settlement hour 'h'</i>; $DAM_GOG_k^m$ = is the <i>day-ahead market generator offer guarantee settlement amount</i> for charge types 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807 and 1808, calculated in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.4.4 for <i>market participant 'k' at delivery point 'm'</i>; and DAM_P2_PMT = calculated in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.4.14.5. 	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1851 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Reliability Scheduling Uplift (DRSU)	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.4	<p>Virtual Zonal Resources with Day-Ahead Schedules to Inject Energy</p> $V_DRSU_k = DAM_P2_PMT \times \sum_H^V DAM_QVSI_{k,h}^v / \left(\sum_{K,H}^V DAM_QVSI_{k,h}^v + DAM_NDL_OF \right)$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. V = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'v' for <i>virtual zonal resources</i>; and</p> <p>b. $DAM_NDL_OF = \sum_{H,K}^M Max(DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m + DAM_HDR_QSW_{k,h}^{m1} - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}, 0)$</p> <p>and where:</p> <p>i. M = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for <i>non-dispatchable loads</i> and <i>physical hourly demand response resources</i> that are not registered as <i>price responsive loads</i>; and</p> <p>ii. m1 = the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for <i>physical hourly demand response resources</i>.</p> <p>Load Resources and Boundary Entity Resources – Export Transactions</p> $EL_DRSU_k = \left(DAM_P2_PMT - \sum_K V_DRSU_k \right) \times \sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})$ <p>DAM_P2_PMT is calculated as follows:</p> $DAM_P2_PMT = -1 \times \sum_{H,K}^M Max(Imp_DAM_MWP_{k,h}^{i,p2} - Imp_DAM_MWP_{k,h}^{i,p1}, 0) + DAM_GOG_{k,h}^m$	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where:</p> <p>a. $Imp_DAM_MWP_{k,h}^{i,p2} = Max[0, DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^i + DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i]$ and each component is determined as follows:</p> <p>i. $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_LMP_h^i, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^{i,p2}, DAM_BE_{kh}^i) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^i, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^i, DAM_BE_{kh}^i)]$</p> <p>ii. $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i = -1 \times \sum_{r,R} [OP(DAM_PROR_{r,h}^i, DAM_QSOR_{r,k,h}^{i,p2}, DAM_BOR_{r,k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r,h}^i, DAM_OR_EOP_{r,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r,k,h}^i)]$</p> <p>b. $Imp_DAM_MWP_{k,h}^{i,p1} = Max[0, DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^i + DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i]$ and each component is determined as follows:</p> <p>i. $DAM_COMP1_{k,h}^i = -1 \times [OP(DAM_LMP_h^i, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^{i,p1}, DAM_BE_{kh}^i) - OP(DAM_LMP_h^i, DAM_EOP_{k,h}^i, DAM_BE_{kh}^i)]$</p> <p>ii. $DAM_COMP2_{k,h}^i = -1 \times \sum_{r,R} [OP(DAM_PROR_{r,h}^i, DAM_QSOR_{r,k,h}^{i,p1}, DAM_BOR_{r,k,h}^i) - OP(DAM_PROR_{r,h}^i, DAM_OR_EOP_{r,k,h}^i, DAM_BOR_{r,k,h}^i)]$</p> <p>c. $DAM_GOC_{k,b}^m =$ calculated in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.4.4.</p>							
1865 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Balancing Credit (DAM_BCU)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 1815,1816.</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1900 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.5.6.1,3.5.9 and 3.5.10	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $RT_ELC_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times \left[\left[OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, Max(DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, Min(RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t})), BE_{k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, Max(RT_LC_EOP_{k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m), BE_{k,h}^{m,t}) \right] - RT_FROP_LC_{k,h}^{m,t} \right] / 12$ <p>Where:</p>	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>a. the <i>dispatchable generation resource</i> is registered as a hydroelectric <i>generation resource</i>, $RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is greater than $FR_LL_k^{m,f}$, and $RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is less than or equal to $FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, then</p> $RT_FROP_LC_{k,h}^{m,t} = OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, Max(DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, Min(RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t})), BE_{k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, Max(FR_LL_k^{m,f}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m, RT_LC_EOP_{k,h}^{m,t}), BE_{k,h}^{m,t})$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. $FR_UL_k^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> upper limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t} \leq FR_UL_k^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm' as daily <i>dispatch data</i>; ii. $FR_LL_k^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> lower limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t} > FR_LL_k^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm' as daily <i>dispatch data</i>; and iii. f = {1...N} of the <i>forbidden region</i> set $\{FR_UL_k^{m,f}, FR_LL_k^{m,f}\}$ and N is the maximum number of <i>forbidden regions</i>. <p>b. Otherwise $RT_FROP_LC_{k,h}^{m,t}$ shall equal zero.</p> <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_ELC_{k,h}^{c,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, Max(DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c, Min(RT_QSI_{k,h}^{c,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t})), RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t}) - OP(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, Max(RT_LC_EOP_{k,h}^{c,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t}))]/12$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_ELC_{k,h}^{s,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t}, Max(DAM_DIGQ_{k,h}^s, Min(RT_QSI_DIGQ_{k,h}^{s,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t})), RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t}) - OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t}, Max(RT_LC_EOP_DIGQ_{k,h}^{s,t}, DAM_DIGQ_{k,h}^s, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t}))]/12$							
1900 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for Energy	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.7	<p>Dispatchable Loads</p> $RT_ELC_{k,h}^{m,t} = Max\{0, OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, Min(RT_QSW_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}), BL_{k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, Max(RT_LC_EOP_{k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^m, BL_{k,h}^{m,t}))\}/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	(RT_MWP)									
1900 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for Energy (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.8	<p>Boundary Entity Resources - Exports</p> <p>Export transaction <i>dispatched</i> with a reason code associated with manual <i>dispatch</i> out-of-merit:</p> $RT_ELC_{k,h}^{i,t} = \{OP(RT_LMP_h^{i,t}, Max(SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i), BL_{k,h}^{i,t}) - OP(RT_LMP_h^{i,t}, Max(RT_LC_EOP_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i), BL_{k,h}^{i,t})\} / 12$ <p>Export transaction <i>dispatched</i> with a reason code associated with a pre-dispatch pricing discrepancy:</p> $RT_ELC_{k,h}^{i,t} = \{OP(\text{Min}(RT_LMP_h^{i,t}, PD_LMP_h^i), Max(SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i), BL_{k,h}^{i,t}) - OP(\text{Min}(RT_LMP_h^{i,t}, PD_LMP_h^i), Max(RT_LC_EOP_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSW_{k,h}^i), BL_{k,h}^{i,t})\} / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1901 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.5.6, 3.5.9, and 3.5.10	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m, RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}), BOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m), BOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t})] / 12$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{c,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{c,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^c, RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{c,t}), RT_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^{c,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{c,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{c,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^c, RT_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^{c,t}))] / 12$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{s,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{s,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^s, RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{s,t}), RT_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^{s,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{s,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{s,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^s, RT_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^{s,t}))] / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1901 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.7	Dispatchable Loads $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m, RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}), BOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^m, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}))] / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1901 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.8	Boundary Entity Resources - Exports Export transaction <i>dispatched</i> with a reason code associated with manual <i>dispatch</i> out-of-merit: $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times \{OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t})) - OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}))\} / 12$ Export transaction <i>dispatched</i> with a reason code associated with a pre-dispatch pricing discrepancy: $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t})) - OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}))] / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1901 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.8	Boundary Entity Resources - Imports $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t})) - OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^i, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{i,t}))] / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1902 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.5.6, 3.5.9, and 3.5.10	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}), BOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, BOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}))]/12$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{c,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{c,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^c, RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^{c,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{c,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{c,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^c, RT_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^{c,t}))]/12$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{s,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{s,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^c, RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^{s,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{s,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{s,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^c, RT_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^{s,t}))]/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1902 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.7	<p>Dispatchable Loads</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}), BOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^m, BOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}))]/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1902 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.8	<p>Boundary Entity Resources - Exports</p> <p>Export transaction <i>dispatched</i> with a reason code associated with manual <i>dispatch</i> out-of-merit:</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times \{OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i, BOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i, BOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}))\}/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	(RT_MWP)		Export transaction <i>dispatched</i> with a reason code associated with a pre-dispatch pricing discrepancy: $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i), BOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i), BOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t})] / 12$							
1902 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.8	Boundary Entity Resources – Imports $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i), BOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{i,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^i), BOR_{r2,k,h}^{i,t})] / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1903 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.5.6, 3.5.9, and 3.5.10	Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m, RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}), BOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m), BOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t})] / 12$ Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{c,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{c,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^c, RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^{c,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{c,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{c,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^c, RT_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^{c,t})) / 12$ Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{s,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{s,t}, Max(DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^s, RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^{s,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{s,t}, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{s,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^s, RT_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^{s,t})) / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1903 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.7	Dispatchable Loads	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve (RT_MWP)		$RT_OLC_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t}, \text{Max}(DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m, RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}), BOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t}, \text{Max}(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^m, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}))]/12$							
1903 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.8	<p>Boundary Entity Resources - Exports</p> <p>Export transaction <i>dispatched</i> with a reason code associated with manual <i>dispatch</i> out-of-merit:</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times \{OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{i,t}, \text{Max}(RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^i, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{i,t}, \text{Max}(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^i, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t})))/12$ <p>Export transaction <i>dispatched</i> with a reason code associated with a pre-dispatch pricing discrepancy:</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{i,t}, \text{Max}(RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^i, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{i,t}, \text{Max}(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^i, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t})))/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1903 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.8	<p>Boundary Entity Resources - Imports</p> $RT_OLC_{k,h}^{i,t} = -1 \times [OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{i,t}, \text{Max}(RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^i, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}) - OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{i,t}, \text{Max}(RT_OR_LC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^i, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{i,t})))/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1904 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for Energy (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.5.6.2, 3.5.9, and 3.5.10	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $RT_ELOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = \{OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, RT_LOC_EOP_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE_{k,h}^{m,t}) - \text{Max}[0, OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, \text{Max}(RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}), BE_{k,h}^{m,t})] - RT_FROP_LOC_{k,h}^{m,t}\}/12$ <p>Where:</p>	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>a. if the <i>dispatchable generation resource</i> is registered as a hydroelectric <i>generation resource</i>, $RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is greater than FR_LL, and $RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is less than or equal to FR_UL, then</p> $RT_FROP_LOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, \text{Min}(FR_UL_{k,h}^{m,t,f}, RT_LOC_EOP_{k,h}^{m,t}), BE_{k,h}^{m,t}) - \text{Max}[0, OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, \text{Max}(RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t,f}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}), BE_{k,h}^{m,t})]$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. $FR_UL_{k,h}^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> upper limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $RT_QSI_{k,h}^m < FR_UL_{k,h}^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm' as <i>daily dispatch data</i>; ii. $FR_LL_{k,h}^{m,f}$ = the <i>forbidden region</i> lower limit from <i>forbidden region</i> set 'f' where $RT_QSI_{k,h}^m \geq FR_LL_{k,h}^{m,f}$, as submitted by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm' as <i>daily dispatch data</i>; and iii. 'f' = (1...N) of the <i>forbidden region</i> set $\{FR_UL_{k,h}^{m,f}, FR_LL_{k,h}^{m,f}\}$ and N is the maximum number of <i>forbidden regions</i>. <p>b. Otherwise $RT_FROP_LOC_{k,h}^{m,t}$ shall equal zero.</p> <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_ELOC_{k,h}^{c,t} = \{OP(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, RT_LOC_EOP_{k,h}^{c,t}, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t}) - \text{Max}[0, OP(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, \text{Max}(RT_QSI_{k,h}^{c,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}), RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t})]\}/12$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_ELOC_{k,h}^{s,t} = \{OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t0}, RT_LOC_EOP_DIGQ_{k,h}^{s,t0}, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t0}) - \text{Max}[0, OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t0}, \text{Max}(RT_QSI_DIGQ_{k,h}^{s,t0}, AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t0}), RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t0})]\}/12 + \{OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t1}, RT_LOC_EOP_DIGQ_{k,h}^{s,t1}, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t1}) - \text{Max}[0, OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t1}, RT_QSI_DIGQ_{k,h}^{s,t1}, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t1})]\}/12$ <p>Where:</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			a. T_0 = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' when none of the combustion turbines associated with the steam turbine have a <i>real-time schedule</i> that is less than its respective <i>minimum loading point</i> ; and b. T_1 = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' when (1) at least one combustion turbine associated with the steam turbine has a <i>real-time schedule</i> greater than or equal to its <i>minimum loading point</i> ; and (2) at least one of the combustion turbines associated with the steam turbine has a <i>real-time schedule</i> that is less than its respective <i>minimum loading point</i> .							
1904 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for Energy (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.7	Dispatchable Loads $RT_ELOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times \{OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, RT_LOC_EOP_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL_{k,h}^{m,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, Max(RT_QSW_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}), BL_{k,h}^{m,t})]\} / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1905 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.5.6, 3.5.9, and 3.5.10	Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t}, RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t})]\} / 12$ Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{c,t} = [OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^{c,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{c,t}, RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^{c,t})]] / 12$ Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^s = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^{s,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{s,t}, RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r1,k,h}^{s,t})]\} / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1905 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.7	Dispatchable Loads $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t}, RT_QSOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r1,k,h}^{m,t})]\}/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1906 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.5.6, 3.5.9, and 3.5.10	Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t}, RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t})]\}/12$ Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{c,t} = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^{c,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{c,t}, RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^{c,t})]\}/12$ Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^s = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^{s,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{s,t}, RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r2,k,h}^{s,t})]\}/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1906 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 10-Minute Non-	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.7	Dispatchable Loads $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t}, RT_QSOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r2,k,h}^{m,t})]\}/12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Spinning Reserve (RT_MWP)									
1907 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 ss.3.5.6, 3.5.9, and 3.5.10	<p>Dispatchable Generation Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t}, RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t})]\} / 12$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{c,t} = [OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^{c,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{c,t}, RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^{c,t})]] / 12$ <p>Dispatchable Generation Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^s = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^{s,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{s,t}, RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_DIPC_{r3,k,h}^{s,t})]\} / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1907 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve (RT_MWP)	MR Ch.9 s.3.5.7	<p>Dispatchable Loads</p> $RT_OLOC_{k,h}^{m,t} = \{OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t}, RT_OR_LOC_EOP_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}) - Max[0, OP(RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t}, RT_QSOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r3,k,h}^{m,t})]\} / 12$	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1910 MRP new	Real-Time Generator Offer	MR Ch.9 ss.4.5.6, 4.5.15, and 4.5.22	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p>	Interval	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Guarantee – Energy (RT_GOG) Component 1		$RT_GOG_COMP1_k^m = \sum^{T1} \left[(-1) \times \text{Max} \left(OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE_{k,h}^{m,t}), OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE_{k,h}^{m,t}) \right) + \frac{PD_BE_SNL_{k,h}^m}{12} \right] - \sum^{T0} [RT_LMP_h^{m,t} \times AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}] + \sum^{RH} [DAM_LMP_h^m \times DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m / 12]$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> T1 = the set of contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> 't' within the <i>real-time commitment period</i> or the <i>real-time reliability commitment period</i>, as the case may be; T0 = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> between the time when the <i>resource</i> is synchronized and injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> and the time when the <i>resource</i> achieves its <i>minimum loading point</i>; and RH = the set of contiguous <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' with <i>day-ahead schedules</i> for the ramp-up period in the <i>day-ahead market</i> that do not overlap with a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>. <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP1_k^c = \sum^{T1} \left[(-1) \times \text{Max} \left(OP(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, RT_QSI_{k,h}^{c,t}, RT_CMT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t}), OP(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}, RT_CMT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t}) \right) + \frac{PD_BE_SNL_{k,h}^p}{12} \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) \right] - \sum^{T0} (RT_LMP_h^{c,t} \times AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}) + \sum^{RH} [DAM_LMP_h^c \times DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c / 12]$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> T1 = the set of contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> 't' within the <i>real-time commitment period</i> or the <i>real-time reliability commitment period</i>, as the case may be, for the combustion turbine; p = the <i>pseudo-unit</i> associated with combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c'; 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>c. T_0 = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' between the time when the combustion turbine is synchronized and injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> and the time when the combustion turbine achieves its <i>minimum loading point</i>; and</p> <p>d. RH = the set of contiguous <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' with <i>day-ahead schedules</i> for the ramp-up period in the <i>day-ahead market</i> that do not overlap with a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP1_k^s = \sum^{T1} \left[(-1) \times OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t}, RT_CMT_DIGQ_{k,h}^{s,t}, RT_CMT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t}) + \sum_{p=1}^N \left(\frac{PD_BE_SNL_{k,h}^p}{12} \times ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p \right) + \sum_{p=1}^D \left(DAM_LMP_h^s \times \frac{[DAM_QSI_{k,h}^p \times (ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p)]}{12} \right) \right] - \sum^{T0} (RT_LMP_h^{s,t} \times AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t})$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T_1 = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the steam turbine's <i>real-time commitment period</i> where at least one of the associated <i>pseudo-units</i>' <i>real-time schedule</i> is greater than or equal to its <i>minimum loading point</i> in accordance with a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>;</p> <p>b. N = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> 'p' associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'b' that are eligible for a real-time <i>generator offer guarantee settlement amount</i> in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h';</p> <p>c. D = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> 'p' associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's' that have: (i) a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> greater than its <i>minimum loading point</i> in <i>metering interval</i> 't'; (ii) an associated combustion turbine that is injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> in an amount greater than or equal to its <i>minimum loading point</i> in <i>metering interval</i> 't'; and (iii) a <i>day-ahead schedule</i> less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> in <i>metering interval</i> 't'; and</p> <p>d. T_0 = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the steam turbine's <i>real-time commitment period</i> when: (i) the steam turbine is injecting <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> in an amount that is less than its 1-on-1 <i>minimum loading point</i>; and (ii) none of the associated <i>pseudo-units</i> have a <i>day-ahead schedule</i>.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1911 MRP new	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee – Operating Reserve (RT_GOG) Component 2	MR Ch.9 ss. 4.5.7, 4.5.16, and 4.5.23	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $RT_GOG_COMP2_k^m = (-1) \times \sum_R^{T1} OP(RT_PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}, RT_QSOR_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BOR_{r,k,h}^{m,t})$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> 't' within the <i>real-time commitment period</i> or the <i>real-time reliability commitment period</i>, as the case may be.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP2_k^c = \sum_R^{T1} [(-1) \times OP(RT_PROR_{r,h}^{c,t}, RT_QSOR_{r,k,h}^{c,t}, RT_OR_CMT_DIPC_{r,k,h}^{c,t})]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> 't' within the <i>real-time commitment period</i> or the <i>real-time reliability commitment period</i>, as the case may be, for the combustion turbine.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP2_k^s = \sum_R^{T1} [(-1) \times OP(RT_PROR_{r,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_CMT_DIGQ_{r,k,h}^{s,t}, RT_OR_CMT_DIPC_{r,k,h}^{s,t})]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the steam turbine's <i>real-time commitment period</i> where at least one of the associated <i>pseudo-units</i> is greater than or equal to its <i>minimum loading point</i> in accordance with a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>.</p>	Interval	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1912 MRP new	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee – Over Midnight	MR Ch.9 ss.4.5.8, 4.5.17, and 4.5.24	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger RT_GOG equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which this component would have been subtracted from the total <i>settlement amount</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p>	Interval	Either Way	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	(RT_GOG) Component 3		$RT_GOG_COMP3_k^m = -1 \times \sum^{T2} [(-1) \times (OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, MLP_k^m, BE_{k,h}^{m,t})) + \frac{PD_BE_SNL_{k,h}^m}{12}]$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. T2 = the set of contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> 't' beginning with the first <i>metering interval</i> of Day 0 and ending with the <i>metering interval</i> in Day 0 in which the <i>resource</i> completes its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> that began in Day -1; and b. MLP_k^m = the <i>minimum loading point</i> of the <i>resource</i> for Day 0 for <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>delivery point</i> 'm'. <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP3_k^c = -1 \times \sum^{T2} \left[(-1) \times \left(OP(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, MLP_k^c, RT_CMT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t}) + \frac{PD_BE_SNL_{k,h}^p}{12} \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) \right) \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. T2 = the set of contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> 't' beginning with the first <i>metering interval</i> of Day 0 and ending with the <i>metering interval</i> in Day 0 in which the <i>resource</i> completes its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> that began in Day -1; b. MLP_k^c = the <i>minimum loading point</i> of the combustion turbine associated with combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c'; and c. p = the <i>pseudo-unit</i> associated with combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c'. <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP3_k^s = -1 \times \sum^U \sum^{T_p} \left[(-1) \times \left(OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t}, (MLP_k^p \times ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p), BE_{k,h}^{p,t}) + \frac{PD_BE_SNL_{k,h}^p}{12} \times ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p \right) \right]$							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. U = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> 'p' associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i>'s' that have a <i>real-time schedule</i> in the first <i>settlement hour</i> of Day 0 to complete its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> as part of a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> that began in Day -1 and forms part of the steam turbine's <i>real-time commitment period</i>; b. T_p = the set of <i>metering intervals</i> 't' where: (i) the associated <i>pseudo-unit</i> had a <i>real-time schedule</i> in the first <i>settlement hour</i> of Day 0 to complete its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i>; and (ii) the combustion turbine associated with <i>pseudo-unit</i> 'p' actually injected <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> in an amount equal to or greater than its <i>minimum loading point</i>; and c. MLP_k^p = the <i>minimum loading point</i> of <i>pseudo-unit</i> 'p' for <i>market participant</i> 'k' for Day 0. 							
1913 MRP new	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee – Start-up (RT_GOG) Component 4	MR Ch. ss.4.5.9, 4.5.18, and 4.5.25	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. achieves <i>minimum loading point</i> within the first six <i>metering intervals</i> of the start of its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i>: $RT_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^m = RT_GOG_SU_{k,h}^m$ 2. achieves <i>minimum loading point</i> after the first six <i>metering intervals</i> of the start of its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> but before the 19th <i>metering interval</i> following the start of its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i>: $RT_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^m = RT_GOG_SU_{k,h}^m - (RT_GOG_SU_{k,h}^m \times N_INT / 12)$ <p>Where N_INT = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> after the first six <i>metering intervals</i> that the <i>resource</i> took to achieve its <i>minimum loading point</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3. otherwise: $RT_GOG_COMP4_{k,h}^m = 0$ <p>In determining $RT_GOG_SU_{k,h}^m$, if the <i>resource</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. has either (a) a <i>stand-alone pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>; or (b) an <i>advanced pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>, that extends for longer than or equal to the <i>resource's minimum</i> 	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>generation block run-time plus its minimum generation block down-time for the hot thermal state, then:</p> $RT_GOG_SU_{k,h}^m = PD_BE_SU_{k,h}^m$ <p>b. receives an advanced pre-dispatch operational commitment that extends for a period that is less than the resource's minimum generation block run-time plus its minimum generation block down-time for the hot thermal state, then:</p> $RT_GOG_SU_{k,h}^m = \text{Max}(0, PD_BE_SU_{k,h}^m - DAM_BE_SU_{k,h}^m)$ <p>c. otherwise, $RT_GOG_SU_{k,h}^m = 0$</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> <p>1. For a pre-dispatch operational commitment where the associated pseudo-unit has a stand-alone pre-dispatch operational commitment or where the associated pseudo-unit receives a pre-dispatch operational commitment in advance of an existing day-ahead market operational commitment by a period that is greater than or equal to the resource's minimum generation block run-time plus its minimum generation block down-time for the hot thermal state:</p> <p>a. if the combustion turbine achieved its minimum loading point within the first six metering intervals of the start of the pre-dispatch operational commitment:</p> $RT_GOG_COMP4_k^c = PD_BE_SU_{k,h}^p \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p)$ <p>b. if the combustion turbine achieved its minimum loading point after the first six metering intervals of the start of its pre-dispatch operational commitment but before the 19th metering interval following the start of its pre-dispatch operational commitment:</p> $RT_GOG_COMP4_k^c = PD_BE_SU_{k,h}^p \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) \times \left(1 - \frac{N_INT_k^c}{12}\right)$ <p>Where: $N_INT_k^c$ = the number of metering intervals after the first six metering intervals that the combustion turbine took to achieve its minimum loading point.</p> <p>c. otherwise, $RT_GOG_COMP4_k^c = 0$</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>2. For a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> where the associated <i>pseudo-unit</i> has a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> in advance of an existing <i>day-ahead market operational commitment</i> by a period that is less than the <i>resource's minimum generation block run-time</i> plus its <i>minimum generation block down-time</i> for the hot <i>thermal state</i>:</p> <p>a. if the combustion turbine achieved its <i>minimum loading point</i> within the first six <i>metering intervals</i> of the start of the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>:</p> $RT_GOG_COMP4_k^c = \text{Max}(0, PD_BE_SU_{k,h}^p - DAM_BE_SU_{k,h}^p) \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p)$ <p>b. if the combustion turbine achieved its <i>minimum loading point</i> after the first six <i>metering intervals</i> of the start of its <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> but before the 19th <i>metering interval</i> following the start of its <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>:</p> $RT_GOG_COMP4_k^c = \text{Max}(0, PD_BE_SU_{k,h}^p - DAM_BE_SU_{k,h}^p) \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) \times \left(1 - \frac{N_INT_k^c}{12}\right)$ <p>Where: $N_INT_k^c$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> after the first six <i>metering intervals</i> that the combustion turbine took to achieve its <i>minimum loading point</i>.</p> <p>c. otherwise, $RT_GOG_COMP4_k^c = 0$</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP4_k^s = \sum_{c=1}^C \sum_{x=1}^{X_c} \left[RT_GOG_COMP4_{k,x}^c \times \frac{ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p}{(1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p)} \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. C = the set of all combustion turbine <i>delivery points</i> 'c' associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's';</p> <p>b. $RT_GOG_COMP4_{k,x}^c$ = determined in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.4.5.18 for combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c' for <i>market participant</i> 'k' for <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> 'x'; and</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			c. X_c = the set of all <i>pre-dispatch operational commitments</i> 'x' that are classified as variant 1 and were incurred by combustion turbine 'c' during the steam turbine's <i>real-time commitment period</i> .							
1914 MRP new	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee – RT Make-Whole Payment Offset (RT_GOG) Component 5	MR Ch.9 ss.4.5.11, 4.5.20, and 4.5.26	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger RT_GOG equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which this component would have been subtracted from the total <i>settlement amount</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $RT_GOG_COMP5_k^m = -1 \times \sum^{T1} RT_MWP_{k,h}^m$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> 't' within the <i>real-time commitment period</i> or the <i>real-time reliability commitment period</i>, as the case may be.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP5_k^c = -1 \times \sum^{T1} RT_MWP_{k,h}^c$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> 't' within the <i>real-time commitment period</i> or the <i>real-time reliability commitment period</i>, as the case may be, for the combustion turbine.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $RT_GOG_COMP5_k^s = -1 \times \sum^{T1} RT_MWP_{k,h}^s$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the steam turbine's <i>real-time commitment period</i> where at least one of the associated <i>pseudo-units</i> is greater than or equal to its <i>minimum loading point</i> in accordance with a <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>.</p>	Interval	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1917 MRP new	Real-Time Ramp-Down Settlement Amount (RT_RDSA)	MR Ch.9 s.4.6	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> <p>1. receives a <i>real-time schedule</i> less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> during a period when the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i>:</p> $RT_RDSA_k^m = \text{Max} \left(0, \sum^T \left[(-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE_{k,h}^{m,t}) - \text{Max} \left(0, (-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^m, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_BE_{k,h}^m) \right) \right] \right)$ <p>2. receives a <i>real-time schedule</i> less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> during a period when the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> does not have a <i>day-ahead schedule</i>:</p> $RT_RDSA_k^m = \text{Max} \left(0, \sum^T \left[(-1) \times OP(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE_{k,h}^{m,t}) \right] \right)$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T = ramp-down period determined as the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' beginning with the first <i>metering interval</i> that the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> is scheduled in the <i>real-time market</i> less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> and ends with the first <i>metering interval</i> following the start of 'T' in which the <i>real-time schedule</i> is zero or in which there is no <i>real-time schedule</i>; and</p> <p>b. $BE_{k,h}^{m,t}$ = the matrix of 'n' <i>price-quantity pairs offered by market participant</i> 'k' to supply energy during the <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>, where <i>price</i> is adjusted by being multiplied by the ramp-down factor specified in the applicable <i>market manual</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> <p>1. receives a <i>real-time schedule</i> less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> during a period when the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i>:</p> $RT_RDSA_k^c = \text{Max} \left(0, \sum^T \left[(-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^c, AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t}) - \text{Max} \left(0, (-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^c, AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^c) \right) \right] \right)$ <p>2. receives a <i>real-time schedule</i> less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> during a period when the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> does not have a <i>day-ahead schedule</i>:</p>	Interval	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			$RT_RDSA_k^c = \text{Max} \left(0, \sum^T [(-1) \times OP(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t})] \right)$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T = ramp-down period determined as the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' beginning with the first <i>metering interval</i> that the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> is scheduled in the <i>real-time market</i> less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> and ends with the first <i>metering interval</i> following the start of 'T' in which the <i>real-time schedule</i> is zero or in which there is no <i>real-time schedule</i>; and</p> <p>b. $RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{c,t}$ = the matrix of 'n' <i>price-quantity pairs</i> during the <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>, where <i>price</i> is adjusted by being multiplied by the ramp-down factor specified in the applicable <i>market manual</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> <p>1. receives a <i>real-time schedule</i> less than its 1-on-1 <i>minimum loading point</i> during a period when the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> has a <i>day-ahead schedule</i>:</p> $RT_RDSA_k^s = \text{Max} \left(0, \sum^T [(-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^s, AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t}, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t}) - \text{Max} (0, (-1) \times OP(DAM_LMP_h^s, AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t}, DAM_DIPC_{k,h}^s))] \right)$ <p>2. receives a <i>real-time schedule</i> less than its 1-on-1 <i>minimum loading point</i> during a period when the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> does not have a <i>day-ahead schedule</i>:</p> $RT_RDSA_k^s = \text{Max} \left(0, \sum^T [(-1) \times OP(RT_LMP_h^{s,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t}, RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t})] \right)$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T = ramp-down period determined as the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' beginning with the first <i>metering interval</i> that the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> is scheduled in the <i>real-time market</i> less than its 1-on-1 <i>minimum loading point</i> and ends with the first <i>metering interval</i> following the start of 'T' in which the <i>real-time schedule</i> is zero or in which there is no <i>real-time schedule</i>; and</p> <p>b. $RT_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t}$ = the matrix of 'n' <i>price-quantity pairs</i>, during the <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>, where <i>price</i> is adjusted by being multiplied by the ramp-down factor specified in the applicable <i>market manual</i>.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1920 MRP new	Generator Failure Charge – Market Price Component (GFC_MPC)	MR Ch.9 ss.4.10.5, 4.10.8, and 4.10.9	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> <p>1. if the <i>market participant</i> provides less than four hours of advance notice of a given <i>generator failure</i> or fails to provide such notice:</p> $GFC_MPC_{k,h}^m = \sum^T \text{Min}[0, -1 \times (RT_LMP_h^{m,t} - PD_LMP_h^{m,pdm}) \times \text{Max}(0, PD_QSI_{k,h}^{m,pdm} - \text{Max}(AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m))] / 12$ <p>2. if the <i>market participant</i> provides four hours or greater advance notice of a given <i>generator failure</i>:</p> $GFC_MPC_{k,h}^m = \sum^T \text{Min}[0, -1 \times (\text{Min}(RT_LMP_h^{m,t}, PD_LMP_h^{m,pd1}) - PD_LMP_h^{m,pdm}) \times \text{Max}(0, PD_QSI_{k,h}^{m,pdm} - \text{Max}(AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m))] / 12$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals at delivery point</i> 'm' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' of the relevant <i>generator failure</i>, determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> <p>1. if the <i>market participant</i> provides less than four hours of advance notice of a given <i>generator failure</i> or fails to provide such notice:</p> $GFC_MPC_{k,h}^c = \sum^T \text{Min}[0, (-1) \times (RT_LMP_h^{c,t} - PD_LMP_h^{c,pdm}) \times \text{Max}(PD_QSI_{k,h}^{c,pdm} - \text{Max}(AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c), 0)] / 12$ <p>2. if the <i>market participant</i> provides four hours or greater advance notice of a given <i>generator failure</i>:</p> $GFC_MPC_{k,h}^c = \sum^T \text{Min}[0, (-1) \times (\text{Min}(RT_LMP_h^{c,t}, PD_LMP_h^{c,pd1}) - PD_LMP_h^{c,pdm}) \times \text{Max}(PD_QSI_{k,h}^{c,pdm} - \text{Max}(AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c), 0)] / 12$	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where:</p> <p>a. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' of the relevant <i>generator failure</i>, determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p> $GFC_MPC_{k,h}^s = \sum^T GFC_MPC_{k,h}^{s,t}$ <p>1. if the <i>market participant</i> provides less than four hours of advance notice of a given <i>generator failure</i> or fails to provide such notice:</p> $GFC_MPC_{k,h}^{s,t} = (-1) \times \text{Max}(RT_LMP_h^{s,t} - \text{Min}\{c \in CT_F PD_LMP_h^{s,pdm}\}, 0) \\ \times \text{Max}\left(\sum^{M_t} [RT_STP_QSI_{k,h}^{p,t}] + \sum^{N_t} [PD_STP_QSI_{k,h}^{p,pdm}] - AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t}, 0\right) / 12$ <p>2. if the <i>market participant</i> provides four hours or greater advance notice of a given <i>generator failure</i>:</p> $GFC_MPC_{k,h}^{s,t} = (-1) \times \text{Max}(\text{Min}(RT_LMP_h^{s,t}, PD_LMP_h^{s,pdm}) - \text{Min}\{c \in CT_F PD_LMP_h^{s,pdm}\}, 0) \\ \times \text{Max}\left(\sum^{M_t} [RT_STP_QSI_{k,h}^{p,t}] + \sum^{N_t} [PD_STP_QSI_{k,h}^{p,pdm}] - AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t}, 0\right) / 12$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> at steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' of the relevant <i>generator failure</i>, determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>;</p> <p>b. CT_F = the set of all combustion turbines associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's' having a combustion turbine failure interval or are operating in <i>single cycle mode</i> during <i>metering interval</i> 't';</p> <p>c. M_t = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> associated with the steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's' whose associated combustion turbine does not have a combustion turbine failure interval and are not operating in <i>single cycle mode</i> during <i>metering interval</i> 't'; and</p> <p>d. N_t = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> associated with the steam turbine <i>delivery point</i> 's' whose associated combustion turbine has a combustion turbine failure interval or are operating in <i>single cycle mode</i> during <i>metering interval</i> 't'.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1921 MRP new	Generator Failure Charge – Guarantee Cost Component (GFC_GCC)	MR Ch.9 ss.4.10.6, 4.10.10, and 4.10.11	<p>GOG-eligible Resources not associated with a Pseudo-Unit</p> $GFC_GCC_{k,f}^m = -1 \times \text{Max} \left[0, PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^m \times SU_INCR_{k,f}^m + \sum^{T1} \frac{PD_BE_SNL_{k,h}^{m,pdm}}{12} - \sum^{T1} OP(PD_LMP_h^{m,pdm}, PD_QSI_{k,h}^{m,pdm}, PD_BE^{m,pdm})/12 \right] \times M1$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of all contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' of the relevant <i>generator failure</i>, determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>;</p> <p>b. M1 = the prorating factor based on the quantity of <i>energy</i> that the <i>resource</i> failed to deliver and calculated as:</p> $M1 = \left[1 - \frac{\sum^{T1} \text{Min} (PD_QSI_{k,h}^{m,pdm}, \text{Max}(AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m))}{(\sum^{T1} PD_QSI_{k,h}^{m,pdm})} \right]$ <p>c. if the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by the <i>generator failure</i> 'f':</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> advances a <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i>; and the number of advancement hours of the <i>advanced pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> is less than its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> plus its <i>minimum generation block down-time</i>, then $SU_INCR_{k,f}^m = \text{Max} (0, PD_BE_SU_{k,f}^{m,pdm} - DAM_BE_SU_{k,f}^m)$ <p>d. if the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by the <i>generator failure</i> 'f':</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> is an <i>extended pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>, then $SU_INCR_{k,f}^m = 0$ otherwise, $SU_INCR_{k,f}^m = PD_BE_SU_{k,f}^{m,pdm}$ <p>e. $PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^m$ = prorating factor calculated as:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> if the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by the <i>generator failure</i> 'f' is an <i>extended pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>, then $PD_SU_RATIO_{k,f}^m = 0$ otherwise, $PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^m = \text{Min} \left(1, \frac{MLP_INJ_{k,f}^m}{PD_MGBRT_{k,f}^m} \right)$ 	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where:</p> <p>a. $MLP_INJ_{k,f}^m$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> where the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> injects <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i> in an amount less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> during the <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> associated with the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> associated with <i>generator failure 'f'</i>; and</p> <p>b. $PD_MGBRT_{k,f}^m$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> of the <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> associated with the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> associated with <i>generator failure 'f'</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i>.</p> <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Combustion Turbine</p> $GFC_GCC_{k,f}^c = (-1) \times \text{Max} \left[0, PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^c \times SU_INCR_{k,f}^{p,pdm} \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) + \sum^{T1} \left(\frac{PD_BE_SNL_{k,h}^{p,pdm}}{12} \times (1 - ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) - \frac{OP(PD_LMP_h^{c,pdm}, PD_QSI_{k,h}^{c,pdm}, PD_DIP_{k,h}^{c,t})}{12} \right) \right] \times M1$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of all contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i> of the relevant <i>generator failure</i>, determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>;</p> <p>b. M1 = the prorating factor based on the quantity of <i>energy</i> that the <i>resource</i> failed to deliver and calculated as:</p> $M1 = \left[1 - \frac{\sum^{T1} \text{Min} (PD_QSI_{k,h}^{c,pdm}, \text{Max}(AQEI_{k,h}^{c,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^c))}{(\sum^{T1} PD_QSI_{k,h}^{c,pdm})} \right]$ <p>c. if the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by the failure 'f' bridges with a <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i> and the number of advancement hours of the <i>advanced pre-dispatch</i></p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p><i>operational commitment</i> is less than its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> plus its <i>minimum generation block down-time</i>:</p> $SU_INCR_{k,f}^{p,pdm} = \text{Max} (0, PD_BE_SU_{k,f}^{p,pdm} - DAM_BE_SU_{k,f}^p)$ <p>d. if the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by the <i>generator failure</i> 'f':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. is an <i>extended pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>, then $SU_INCR_{k,f}^{p,pdm} = 0$ ii. otherwise, $SU_INCR_{k,f}^{p,pdm} = PD_BE_SU_{k,f}^{p,pdm}$ <p>e. $PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^c$ = prorated factor calculated as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. if the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by the <i>generator failure</i> 'f' is an <i>extended pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>, then $PD_SU_RATIO_{k,f}^c = 0$ ii. otherwise, $PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^c = \text{Min} \left(1, \frac{MLP_INJ_{k,f}^c}{PD_MGBRT_{k,f}^c} \right)$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. $MLP_INJ_{k,f}^c$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> where the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> for <i>market participant</i> 'k' injects <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> at combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c' in an amount less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> during the <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> associated with the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> associated with <i>generator failure</i> 'f'; and b. $PD_MGBRT_{k,f}^c$ = for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i> 'c', the number of <i>metering intervals</i> of the <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> associated with the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> associated with <i>generator failure</i> 'f'. <p>GOG-eligible Resources Associated with a Pseudo-Unit: Steam Turbine</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			$GFC_GCC_k^s = (-1) \times \text{Max} \left[0, \sum^F (PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^c \times SU_INCR_{k,f}^{p, pdm} \times ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p) \right. \\ \left. + \sum^{T1} \sum^{CT_f} \left(\frac{PD_BE_SNI_{k,h}^{p, pdm}}{12} \times ST_Portion_{k,d1}^p \right) \right. \\ \left. - \sum^{T1} (OP[\text{Min}\{c \in CT_f PD_LMP_h^{s, pdm}\}, PD_DIGQ_{k,h}^{s,t}, PD_DIPC_{k,h}^{s,t}]/12) \right] \times M1$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. T1 = the set of all contiguous <i>metering intervals</i> at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' of the relevant <i>generator failure</i>, determined in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i>;</p> <p>b. M1 = the prorating factor based on the quantity of <i>energy</i> that the <i>resource</i> failed to deliver and calculated as:</p> $M1 = \left[1 - \frac{\sum^{T1} \text{Min}(\sum^{N_t} [PD_STP_QSI_{k,h}^{p, pdm}], \text{Max}(AQEI_{k,h}^{s,t} - \sum^{M_t} (RT_STP_QSI_{k,h}^{p,t}), \sum^{N_t} DAM_STP_QSI_{k,h}^p))}{\sum^{T1} \sum^{N_t} [PD_STP_QSI_{k,h}^{p, pdm}]} \right]$ <p>c. if the combustion turbine's <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by failure 'f' bridges with a <i>day-ahead operational commitment</i> and the number of pre-dispatch advancement hours is less than its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> plus its <i>minimum generation block down-time</i>:</p> $SU_INCR_{k,f}^{p, pdm} = \text{Max}(0, PD_BE_SU_{k,f}^{p, pdm} - DAM_BE_SU_{k,f}^p)$ <p>d. if the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by the <i>generator failure</i> 'f':</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> is an <i>extended pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>, then $SU_INCR_{k,f}^{p, pdm} = 0$ otherwise, $SU_INCR_{k,f}^{p, pdm} = PD_BE_SU_{k,f}^{p, pdm}$ <p>e. $PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^c$ is a prorated factor calculated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> if the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> violated by the <i>generator failure</i> 'f' is an <i>extended pre-dispatch operational commitment</i>, then $PD_SU_RATIO_{k,f}^c = 0$ otherwise, $PD_SU_Ratio_{k,f}^c = \text{Min} \left(1, \frac{MLP_INJ_{k,f}^c}{PD_MGBRT_{k,f}^c} \right)$ 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. CT_f = the set of all combustion turbines associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i>'s' having a combustion turbine failure interval during <i>metering interval</i>'t'; b. M_t = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i>'s' whose associated combustion turbine does not have a combustion turbine failure interval and are not operating in <i>single cycle mode</i> during <i>metering interval</i>'t'; c. N_t = the set of all <i>pseudo-units</i> associated with steam turbine <i>delivery point</i>'s' whose associated combustion turbine has a combustion turbine failure interval or are operating in <i>single cycle mode</i> during <i>metering interval</i>'t'; d. F = the set of all combustion turbine or steam turbine failures 'f' occurring during the period 'T1'; e. $MLP_INJ_{k,f}^c$ = the number of <i>metering intervals</i> where the <i>GOG-eligible resource</i> for market participant 'k' injects energy into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> at combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i>'c' in an amount less than its <i>minimum loading point</i> during the <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> associated with the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> associated with <i>generator failure</i>'f'; and f. $PD_MGBRT_{k,f}^c$ = for market participant 'k' at combustion turbine <i>delivery point</i>'c', the number of <i>metering intervals</i> of the <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> associated with the <i>pre-dispatch operational commitment</i> associated with <i>generator failure</i>'f'. 							
1927 MRP new	Real-Time Intertie Offer Guarantee (RT_IOG)	MR Ch.9 s.3.6	$RT_IOG_{k,h}^i = \text{Max}[\text{Potential_IOG}_{k,h}^i - IOG_Offset_{k,h}^i, 0]$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. $IOG_Offset_{k,h}^i$ = the real-time <i>intertie offer guarantee settlement amount</i> offset for market participant 'k' in <i>settlement hour</i>'h' in respect of <i>intertie metering point</i>'y', and calculated as: $IOG_Offset_{k,h}^i = OFFSET_MW_{k,h}^i \times IOG_RATE_{k,h}^i$ <p>and where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. $IOG_RATE_{k,h}^i = \frac{\text{Potential_IOG}_{k,h}^i}{(\sum^T SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t} - DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i) / 12}$ ii. $IOG_RATE_{k,h}^i$ shall be zero if $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i$ is greater than or equal to $SQEI_{k,h}^i$; and 	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			iii. $OFFSET_MW_{k,h}^i$ = the offset quantity of an eligible <i>energy</i> import transaction scheduled in the <i>real-time market</i> , as determined in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.3.6.5. b. $Potential_IOG_{k,h}^i = (-1) \times Min [0, \sum^T OP (RT_LMP_h^{i,t}, SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}, BE_{k,h}^{i,t}) - \sum^T OP (RT_LMP_h^{i,t}, Min[SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}, DAM_QSI_{k,h}^i], BE_{k,h}^{i,t})] / 12$							
1930 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Reference Level Settlement Charge (DAM_RLSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.2	$DAM_RLSC_{k,h}^m = -1 \times DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m \times (DAM_LMP_h^m - DAM_PLCP_{k,h}^m) \times PM_RLSC_{mcepw}$ Where: a. $DAM_PLCP_{k,h}^m$ = the price component P_n of N-by-2 matrix ($DAM_RLL_{k,h}^m$) of <i>price-quantity pairs</i> where 'n' is the highest indexed row of the matrix such that $DAM_QSI_{k,h}^m \leq Q_n$; and b. PM_RLSC_{mcepw} = the persistence multiplier for <i>market control entity</i> for <i>physical withholding</i> 'mcepw' of the relevant <i>resource</i> for the relevant <i>settlement hour</i> , determined as the number of <i>trading days</i> in which any <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>market control entity</i> for <i>physical withholding</i> is subject to a <i>day-ahead market reference level settlement charge settlement amount</i> or a <i>real-time market reference level settlement charge settlement amount</i> within the last 18 months, up to a maximum of 3.	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1931 MRP new	Real-Time Reference Level Settlement Charge (RT_RLSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.3	$RT_RLSC_{k,h}^m = -1 \times \sum^T (RT_QSI_{k,h}^{m,t} \times (RT_LMP_h^{m,t} - RT_PLCP_{k,h}^m) \times PM_RLSC_{mcepw})$ Where: a. $RT_PLCP_{k,h}^m$ = the price component P_n of N-by-2 matrix ($RT_RLL_{k,h}^m$) of <i>price-quantity pairs</i> where 'n' is the highest indexed row of the matrix such that $RT_QSI_{k,h}^m \leq Q_n$; and b. PM_RLSC_{mcepw} = the persistence multiplier for <i>market control entity</i> for <i>physical withholding</i> 'mcepw' of the relevant <i>resource</i> for the relevant <i>settlement hour</i> , determined as the number of <i>trading days</i> in which any <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>market control entity</i> for <i>physical withholding</i> is subject to a <i>day-ahead market reference level settlement charge settlement amount</i> or a <i>real-time market reference level settlement charge settlement amount</i> within the last 18 months, up to a maximum of 3.	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1932 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding – Energy (EXP_PWSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.4.1.1	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger ex-post mitigation for physical withholding equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which the total <i>settlement amount</i> is multiplied by -1 because it is an amount owing to the <i>IESO</i>.</p> $PW_{E_k^m} = -1 \times \sum^H Max(DAM_PW_{k,h}^m, RT_PW_{k,h}^m) \times PM_PW_{mcepw}$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' of the <i>trading day</i> for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in either the <i>day-ahead market</i> or the <i>real-time market</i>; PM_PW_{mcepw} = the persistence multiplier applicable to the relevant <i>trading day</i> for the <i>market control entity</i> for <i>physical withholding</i> 'mcepw' that the <i>registered market participant</i> for the applicable <i>resource</i> designated, as determined with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; $DAM_PW_{k,h}^m = 1.5 \times (MWhs\ Failed_{k,h}^m) \times (DAM_LMP_{k,h}^m)$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> h = the <i>settlement hour</i> in the relevant <i>trading day</i> for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in the <i>day-ahead market</i>; and $MWhs\ Failed_{k,h}^m$ = the quantity of <i>energy</i> (in MWhs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined in accordance with the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> if the <i>IESO</i> is assessing <i>physical withholding</i> in only the <i>real-time market</i>, it is deemed to be zero; and otherwise, it is determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's energy offer</i> from the <i>energy reference quantity value</i> or <i>alternate reference quantity value</i>, as the case may be, of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i>. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> $RT_PW_{k,h}^m = 1.5 \times \sum^T (MWhs\ Failed_{k,h}^{m,t}) \times (RT_LMP_{k,h}^{m,t})$ <p>Where:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in the <i>real-time market</i>; and 	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			ii. $MWhs\ Failed_{k,h}^{m,t}$ = the quantity of energy (in MWhs) for market participant 'k' at delivery point 'm' in metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h', as determined by subtracting the market participant's energy offer from the energy offer reference quantity value of the resource associated with the offer.							
1933 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding – 10R Operating Reserve (EXP_PWSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.4.1.2	<p>NOTE: this charge type has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger ex-post mitigation for physical withholding equation within the market rules, in which the total settlement amount is multiplied by -1 because it is an amount owing to the IESO.</p> $PW_OR_k^m = -1 \times \sum^H Max(DAM_PW_{k,h}^m, RT_PW_{k,h}^m) \times PM_PW_{mce}$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. H = the set of settlement hours 'h' of the trading day for which the IESO determined that the market participant engaged in physical withholding in either the day-ahead market or the real-time market; b. PM_PW_{mce} = the persistence multiplier applicable to the relevant trading day for the market control entity for physical withholding 'mce' for the applicable resource designated, as determined with the applicable market manual; c. $DAM_PW_{k,h}^m = 1.5 \times (MWhs\ Failed_{r1,k,h}^m \times DAM_PROR_{r1,h}^m)$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. h = the settlement hour in the relevant trading day for which the IESO determined that the market participant engaged in physical withholding in the day-ahead market; and ii. $MWhs\ Failed_{r1,k,h}^m$ = the quantity of spinning ten-minute operating reserve (in MWhs) for market participant 'k' at delivery point 'm' for settlement hour 'h', as determined by subtracting the market participant's operating reserve offer from the operating reserve reference quantity value of the resource associated with the offer. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> d. $RT_PW_{k,h}^m = 1.5 \times \sum^T (MWhs\ Failed_{r1,k,h}^{m,t} \times RT_PROR_{r1,h}^{m,t})$ 	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in the <i>real-time market</i>; and ii. $MWs\ Failed_{r1,k,h}^{m,t}$ = the quantity of spinning <i>ten-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i>. 							
1934 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding – 10N Operating Reserve (EXP_PWSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.4.1.2	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger ex-post mitigation for physical withholding equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which the total <i>settlement amount</i> is multiplied by -1 because it is an amount owing to the <i>IESO</i>.</p> $PW_OR_k^m = -1 \times \sum^H \text{Max}(DAM_PW_{k,h}^m, RT_PW_{k,h}^m) \times PM_PW_{mce}$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' of the <i>trading day</i> for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in either the <i>day-ahead market</i> or the <i>real-time market</i>; b. PM_PW_{mce} = the persistence multiplier applicable to the relevant <i>trading day</i> for the <i>market control entity</i> for <i>physical withholding</i> 'mce' for the applicable <i>resource</i> designated, as determined with the applicable <i>market manual</i>; c. $DAM_PW_{k,h}^m = 1.5 \times (MWs\ Failed_{r2,k,h}^m \times DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^m)$ <p>Where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. h = the <i>settlement hour</i> in the relevant <i>trading day</i> for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in the <i>day-ahead market</i>; and ii. $MWs\ Failed_{r2,k,h}^m$ = the quantity of non-spinning <i>ten-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i>. 	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>d. $RT_PW_{k,h}^m = 1.5 \times \sum^T (MWs\ Failed_{r2,k,h}^{m,t} \times RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{m,t})$</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>i. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in the <i>real-time market</i>; and</p> <p>ii. $MW\ Failed_{r2,k,h}^{m,t}$ = the quantity of non-spinning <i>ten-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i>.</p>							
1935 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding – 30R Operating Reserve (EXP_PWSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.4.1.2	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger ex-post mitigation for physical withholding equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which the total <i>settlement amount</i> is multiplied by -1 because it is an amount owing to the IESO.</p> $PW_OR_k^m = -1 \times \sum^H \text{Max}(DAM_PW_{k,h}^m, RT_PW_{k,h}^m) \times PM_PW_{mce}$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' of the <i>trading day</i> for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in either the <i>day-ahead market</i> or the <i>real-time market</i>;</p> <p>b. PM_PW_{mce} = the persistence multiplier applicable to the relevant <i>trading day</i> for the <i>market control entity</i> for <i>physical withholding</i> 'mce' for the applicable <i>resource</i> designated, as determined with the applicable <i>market manual</i>;</p> <p>c. $DAM_PW_{k,h}^m = 1.5 \times (MWs\ Failed_{r3,k,h}^m \times DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^m)$</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>i. h = the <i>settlement hour</i> in the relevant <i>trading day</i> for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in the <i>day-ahead market</i>; and</p>	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			ii. $MWs\ Failed_{r3,k,h}^m$ = the quantity of <i>thirty-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant 'k' at delivery point 'm'</i> for <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> , as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i> . d. $RT_PW_{k,h}^m = 1.5 \times \sum^T (MWs\ Failed_{r3,k,h}^{m,t} \times RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{m,t})$ Where: i. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals 't'</i> in <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>physical withholding</i> in the <i>real-time market</i> ; and ii. $MWs\ Failed_{r3,k,h}^{m,t}$ = the quantity of <i>thirty-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant 'k' at delivery point 'm'</i> in <i>metering interval 't'</i> of <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> , as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i> .							
1936 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding – Energy (EXP_EWSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.5.1.1	NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger ex-post mitigation for economic withholding on uncompetitive interties equation within the <i>market rules</i> , in which the total <i>settlement amount</i> is multiplied by -1 because it is an amount owing to the <i>IESO</i> . $EW_E_k^i = -1 \times \sum^H \text{Max}(DAM_EWUI_{k,h}^i, RT_EWUI_{k,h}^i)$ Where: a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours 'h'</i> of the <i>trading day</i> for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in the <i>day-ahead market</i> , <i>real-time market</i> , or both; b. $DAM_EWUI_{k,h}^i = (MWhs\ Failed_{k,h}^i) \times DAM_LMP_{k,h}^i$ Where: i. h = the <i>settlement hour</i> for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in the <i>day-ahead market</i> ; and ii. $MWhs\ Failed_{k,h}^i$ = the quantity of <i>energy</i> (in MWhs) for <i>market participant 'k' at intertie metering point 'i'</i> for <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> , as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's energy offer</i> from the <i>energy reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i> .	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>c. $RT_EWUI_{k,h}^i = \sum^T (MWhs\ Failed_{k,h}^{i,t}) \times (RT_LMP_{k,h}^{i,t})$</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>i. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in the <i>real-time market</i>; and</p> <p>ii. $MWhs\ Failed_{k,h}^{i,t}$ = the quantity of <i>energy</i> (in MWhs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's energy offer</i> from the <i>energy reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i>.</p>							
1937 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding – 10N Operating Reserve (EXP_EWSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.5.1.3	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger ex-post mitigation for economic withholding on uncompetitive interties equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which the total <i>settlement amount</i> is multiplied by -1 because it is an amount owing to the IESO.</p> <p>$EW_OR_k^i = -1x \sum^H Max(DAM_EWUI_{k,h}^i, RT_EWUI_{k,h}^i)$</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' of the <i>trading day</i> for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in either the <i>day-ahead market</i> or the <i>real-time market</i>;</p> <p>b. $DAM_EWUI_{k,h}^i = (MWs\ Failed_{r2,k,h}^i \times DAM_PROR_{r2,h}^i)$</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>i. h = the <i>settlement hour</i> for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in the <i>day-ahead market</i>; and</p> <p>ii. $MWs\ Failed_{r2,k,h}^i$ = the quantity of non-spinning <i>ten-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i>.</p> <p>c. $RT_EWUI_{k,h}^i = \sum^T (MWs\ Failed_{r2,k,h}^{i,t} \times RT_PROR_{r2,h}^{i,t})$</p> <p>Where:</p>	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			i. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in the <i>real-time market</i> ; and ii. $MWs\ Failed_{r2,k,h}^{i,t}$ = the quantity of non-spinning <i>ten-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'y' for <i>metering interval</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i> .							
1938 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding – 30R Operating Reserve (EXP_EWSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.5.1.3	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger ex-post mitigation for economic withholding on uncompetitive interties equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which the total <i>settlement amount</i> is multiplied by -1 because it is an amount owing to the IESO.</p> $EW_OR_k^i = -1 \times \sum^H \text{Max}(DAM_EWUI_{k,h}^i, RT_EWUI_{k,h}^i)$ <p>Where:</p> a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' of the <i>trading day</i> for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in either the <i>day-ahead market</i> or the <i>real-time market</i> ; b. $DAM_EWUI_{k,h}^i = (MWs\ Failed_{r3,k,h}^i \times DAM_PROR_{r3,h}^i)$ Where: i. h = the <i>settlement hour</i> for which the IESO determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in the <i>day-ahead market</i> ; and ii. $MWs\ Failed_{r3,k,h}^i$ = the quantity of <i>thirty-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'y' for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i> . c. $RT_EWUI_{k,h}^i = \sum^T (MWs\ Failed_{r3,k,h}^{i,t} \times RT_PROR_{r3,h}^{i,t})$ Where:	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			i. T = the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in the <i>real-time market</i> ; and ii. $MW_s \text{ Failed}_{r3,k,h}^{i,t}$ = the quantity of <i>thirty-minute operating reserve</i> (in MWs) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'y' for <i>metering interval</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h', as determined by subtracting the <i>market participant's operating reserve offer</i> from the <i>operating reserve reference quantity value</i> of the <i>resource</i> associated with the <i>offer</i> .							
1939 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding – Make-Whole Payment (EXP_EWSC)	MR Ch.9 s.5.5.1.2	<p>NOTE: this <i>charge type</i> has -1 added before the summation sign as it has been separated from the larger ex-post mitigation for economic withholding on uncompetitive interties equation within the <i>market rules</i>, in which the total <i>settlement amount</i> is multiplied by -1 because it is an amount owing to the <i>IESO</i>.</p> $EW_MWP_k^i = -1 \times \sum^H (DAM_MWP_{k,h}^i - IRL_DAM_MWP_{k,h}^i) + (RT_MWP_{k,h}^i - IRL_RT_MWP_{k,h}^i) + (RT_IOG_{k,h}^i - IRL_RT_IOG_{k,h}^i)$ <p>Where:</p> a. H = the set of <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' of the <i>trading day</i> for which the <i>IESO</i> determined that the <i>market participant</i> engaged in <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in the <i>day-ahead market</i> , the <i>real-time market</i> , or both; b. $IRL_DAM_MWP_{k,h}^i$ = the <i>day-ahead market</i> make-whole payment amount calculated in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.3.4 utilizing the <i>resource's intertie reference level value</i> that was used by the <i>IESO</i> to assess <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in accordance with MR Ch.7 s.22.18; c. $IRL_RT_MWP_{k,h}^i$ = the real-time make-whole payment amount calculated in accordance with 9.3.5 utilizing the <i>resources intertie reference level value</i> that was used by the <i>IESO</i> to assess <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in accordance with MR Ch.7 s.22.18; and d. $IRL_RT_IOG_{k,h}^i$ = the real-time <i>intertie offer</i> guarantee amount calculated in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.3.6 utilizing the <i>resource's intertie reference level value</i> that was used by the <i>IESO</i> to assess <i>intertie economic withholding</i> in accordance with MR Ch.7 s.22.18.	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1950 MRP new	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment Uplift (RT_MWPU)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_c^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where:</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 1900,1901,1902,1903,1904,1905,1906,1907.							
1960 MRP new	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee Uplift (RT_GOGU)	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.2	$RT_GOGU_k = -1 \times \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} RT_GOG_{k,h}^m \times \left[\frac{\sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})}{\sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})} \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $RT_GOG_k^m$ is the real-time <i>generator offer guarantee settlement amount</i> calculated for <i>charge types</i> 1910,1911,1912,1913, and 1914 in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.4.5 for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p>	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1967 MRP new	Real-Time Ramp-Down Settlement Amount Uplift (RT_RDSAU)	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.11	$RT_RDSAU_k = -1 \times \sum_K^{M,T} RT_RDSA_k^m \times \left[\frac{\sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})}{\sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})} \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $RT_RDSA_k^m$ is the real-time <i>ramp-down settlement amount</i> calculated for <i>charge type</i> 1927 in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.4.6 for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm'.</p>	Daily	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1970 MRP new	Generator Failure Charge – Market Price Component Uplift (GFC_MPCU)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\frac{\sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{i,t})}{\sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})} \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 1920.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1971 MRP new	Generator Failure Charge – Guarantee Cost Component	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.1	$GFC_GCCU_k = -1 \times \sum_{K,F}^M GFC_GCC_{k,f}^m \times \left[\frac{\sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})}{\sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})} \right]$ <p>Where:</p>	Daily	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	(GFC_GCCU)		a. $GFC_GCC_{k,f}^m$ is the <i>generator failure</i> charge – guarantee cost component calculated for <i>charge type</i> 1921 in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.4.10 for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' for <i>generator failure</i> 'f'; and b. F = the set of all <i>generator failures</i> 'f'.							
1977 MRP new	Real-Time Intertie Offer Guarantee Uplift (RT_IOGU)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 1927.</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1980 MRP new	Day-Ahead Market Reference Level Settlement Charge Uplift (DAM_RLSCU)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 1930.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1981 MRP new	Real-Time Reference Level Settlement Charge Uplift (RT_RLSCU)	MR Ch.9 s.3.10	$= \sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$ <p>Where: a. C = the set of all <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 1931.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
1982 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Physical	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.9	$EXP_PWSU_k = -1 \times \sum_K^M (EXP_PWSC_k^m) \times \left[\sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$	Monthly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Withholding Uplift (EXP_PWSU)		<p>Where:</p> <p>a. $EXP_PWSC_k^m$ is the mitigation for <i>physical withholding settlement</i> amount calculated for <i>charge types</i> 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1935 in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.5.4 for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm'; and</p> <p>b. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the relevant <i>trading day</i>.</p>							
1986 MRP new	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding Uplift (EXP_EWSCU)	MR Ch.9 s.4.14.10	$EXP_EWSCU_k = \sum_k^M (EXP_EWSC_k^i) \times \left[\frac{\sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})}{\sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})} \right]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>a. $EXP_EWSC_k^i$ is the mitigation for <i>economic withholding</i> on uncompetitive interties <i>settlement</i> amount calculated for <i>charge types</i> 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939 in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.5.5 for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i'; and</p> <p>b. H = the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the relevant <i>trading day</i>.</p>	Monthly	Due MP	TBD	TBD	TBD	TBD	
2148	Class B Global Adjustment Prior Period Correction Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on post-final changes to input data for <i>charge type</i> 148.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2470	MOE - Ontario Electricity Support Program Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1420}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1420}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1420 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due Ministry of Energy	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.
9920	Adjustment Account Credit (AAC)	MR Ch.9 s.6.20.5.3	$AAD \times \sum_H^{M,T} [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{K,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$	Monthly (when applicable)	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
			<p>Where 'AAD' is the total dollar value of all disbursements from the <i>IESO adjustment account</i> authorized by the <i>IESO Board</i> in the current <i>energy market billing period</i>, in accordance with MR Ch.9 s.6 and expressed in up to 3 decimal places.</p> <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the <i>billing periods</i> immediately preceding the current <i>billing period</i>, as determined by <i>IESO Board</i>.</p> <p>Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p> <p>Where 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' and <i>intertie metering points</i> 'i'</p> <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'.</p>							
9980	Smart Metering Charge	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by the <i>Smart Metering Entity</i> .	Monthly	Due <i>IESO</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Subject to Ontario Regulation 453/06 and the applicable OEB rate order.
9982	Ontario Rebate for Electricity Consumers (8% Provincial Rebate) Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on: (1) the values submitted via on-line settlement form "Ontario Rebate for Electricity Consumers (OREC) – LDC and USMP"; and (2) 8 per cent of the base invoice amount for <i>market participant consumers</i> who have an eligible account with the <i>IESO</i>	Monthly	Due LDCs, Unit Sub-Meter Providers and eligible MPs	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to Ontario Regulation 363/16
9983	Ontario Electricity Rebate Settlement Amount	N/A	Manual entry based on: (1) the values submitted via on-line settlement forms "Ontario Electricity Rebate (OER) – LDC & USMP"; and (2) 33.2 per cent of the base invoice amount for <i>market participant consumers</i> who have an eligible account with the <i>IESO</i>	Monthly	Due LDCs, Unit Sub-Meter Providers and eligible MPs	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to Ontario Regulation 363/16 and 364/16
9984	COVID-19 Energy Assistance Program (CEAP) Balancing Amount	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,1477}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1477}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1420 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due Ministry of Energy	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to OEB order EB-2020-0186 and EB-2020-0163

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
9990	IESO Administration Charge	MR Ch.9 s.4.3.1	$\sum_{H,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + EGEI_k) \times TP$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	TP rate subject to OEB regulation.
9996	Recovery of Costs	MR Ch.2 App.3.4	Manual entry as per MR Ch.2 App.3.4	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

2.3. Rounding Conventions – by Charge Type

2.3.1. General Notes

- All *settlement amounts* reported by the *IESO settlements* system are expressed in dollars and are rounded to the nearest cent (e.g. to two decimal places) on *settlement statements*, although some *settlement* calculations may only yield 1 significant digit to the right of the decimal place. In these instances, the financial amount is NOT further rounded to the nearest ten cents.
- **Table 2-5** provides a description of each of the column references for rounding conventions by *charge type*.
- **Table 2-6** lists all the rounding conventions by *charge type*. This table:
 - references significant digits to the right of the decimal place. This should NOT be confused with the number of decimal places allowable in some columns on the *settlement statements* and data files as set out in [Format Specifications for Settlement Statement Files and Data Files](#) document. This document is located on the [Technical Interfaces](#) webpage under 'Commercial Reconciliation';
 - does not include the final rounding step to the nearest cent, as this is done for ALL *settlement amounts*. Rather, it describes any intermediate calculations (particularly, those involving division) that involve rounding prior to the final calculation of the *settlement amount*.

Table 2-5: Description of Column References for Rounding Conventions – by Individual Charge Type

Column Name	Description
Charge Type Number	This table contains an entry for each active <i>charge type</i> listed in section 2.2 .
Charge Type Name	The name of each of the <i>charge types</i> .
INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	In terms of assessing the accuracy of the final <i>settlement amount</i> , this column is derived from the <i>settlement</i> variable received by the <i>settlement</i> system with the LEAST number of significant digits to the right of the decimal place.
INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	In terms of assessing the accuracy of the final <i>settlement amount</i> , this column is derived from the <i>settlement</i> variable received by the <i>settlement</i> system with the MAXIMUM number of significant digits to the right of the decimal place.

Column Name	Description
Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	This column indicates whether or not any INTERMEDIATE rounding is done by the <i>IESO settlement process</i> . This does <u>NOT</u> include the final rounding of settlement amounts to 2 decimal places as the last step in the calculation of ALL charge types.
INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	This column ONLY describes an intermediate calculation of the <i>settlement amount</i> in which rounding occurs PRIOR to the final rounding of the <i>settlement amount</i> to the nearest cent.
DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	This column describes the disposition of the rounded value resulting from Intermediate Calculation 1.
INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	This column ONLY describes an intermediate calculation of the <i>settlement amount</i> in which rounding occurs PRIOR to the final rounding of the <i>settlement amount</i> to the nearest cent.
DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2	This column describes the disposition of the rounded value resulting from Intermediate Calculation 2.

Table 2-6: Rounding Conventions – by Individual Charge Type

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
52	Transmission Rights Auction Settlement Debit	0	2	No				
102	TR Clearing Account Credit	1	3	No				
104	Transmission Rights Settlement Credit	0	2	No				
114	Outage Cancellation/ Deferral Settlement Credit	2	2	No				
115	Unrecoverable Testing Costs Credit	2	2	No				
116	Tieline Maintenance Reliability Credit	2	2	No				
118	Emergency Energy Rebate	1	3	No				
119	Station Service Reimbursement Credit	2	3	No				
121	Northern Energy Advantage Program Settlement Amount	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
123	MACD Enforcement Activity Amount	2	2	No				
135	Real-Time Export Failure Charge	1	3	No				
136	Real-Time Import Failure Charge	1	3	No				
142	Regulated Price Plan Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
143	NUG Contract Adjustment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
144	Regulated Nuclear Generation Adjustment Amount	1	3	No				
145	Regulated Hydroelectric Generation Adjustment Amount	1	3	No				
147	Class A – Global Adjustment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
148	Class B – Global Adjustment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
149	Regulated Price Plan Retailer Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
164	Outage Cancellation/ Deferral Debit	1	3	No				
165	Unrecoverable Testing Costs Debit	1	3	No				
166	Tieline Reliability Maintenance Debit	1	3	No				
167	Emergency Energy Debit	1	3	No				
168	TR Market Shortfall Debit	1	3	No				
169	Station Service Reimbursement Debit	1	3	No				
171	Northern Energy Advantage Program Balancing Amount	1	3	No				
173	MACD Enforcement Activity Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
186	Real-Time Inertie Failure Charge Uplift	1	3	No				
192	Regulated Price Plan Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
193	NUG Contract Adjustment Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
194	Regulated Nuclear Generation Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
195	Regulated Hydroelectric Generation Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
196	Global Adjustment Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
197	Global Adjustment-Special Programs Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
199	Regulated Price Plan Retailer Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
201	10 Minute Spinning Reserve Market Shortfall Rebate	1	3	No				
203	10 Minute Non-spinning Reserve Market Shortfall Rebate	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
205	30 Minute Operating Reserve Market Shortfall Rebate	1	3	No				
212	Day-Ahead Market 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Settlement Credit	1	3	No				
213	Real-Time 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Settlement Credit	1	3	No				
214	Day-Ahead Market 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Settlement Credit	1	3	No				
215	Real-Time Market 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Settlement Credit	1	3	No				
216	Day-Ahead Market 30-Minute Operating Reserve Settlement Credit	1	3	No				
217	Real-Time Market 30-Minute Operating Reserve Settlement Credit	1	3	No				
250	10-Minute Spinning Reserve Hourly Uplift	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
251	10 Minute Spinning Market Reserve Shortfall Debit	1	3	No				
252	10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Hourly Uplift	1	3	No				
253	10 Minute Non-spinning Market Reserve Shortfall Debit	1	3	No				
254	30 Minute Operating Reserve Hourly Uplift	1	3	No				
255	30 Minute Operating Reserve Market Shortfall Debit	1	3	No				
400	Black Start Capability Settlement Credit	2	2	No				
404	Regulation Service Settlement Credit	2	2	No				
410	IESO-Controlled Grid Special Operations Credit	2	2	No				
450	Black Start Capability Settlement Debit	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
451	Hourly Reactive Support and Voltage Control Settlement Debit	1	3	No				
452	Monthly Reactive Support and Voltage Control Settlement Debit	1	3	No				
454	Regulation Service Settlement Debit	1	3	No				
460	IESO-Controlled Grid Special Operations Debit	2	2	No				
500	Must Run Contract Settlement Credit	2	2	No				
550	Must Run Contract Settlement Debit	1	3	No				
600	Network Service Credit	2	3	No				
601	Line Connection Service Credit	2	3	No				
602	Transformation Connection Service Credit	2	3	No				
603	Export Transmission Service Credit	1	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
650	Network Service Charge	2	3	No				
651	Line Connection Service Charge	2	3	No				
652	Transformation Connection Service Charge	2	3	No				
653	Export Transmission Service Charge	1	2	No				
700	Dispute Resolution Settlement Credit	2	2	No				
703	Rural and Remote Settlement Credit	2	2	No				
705	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan First Nations On-reserve Delivery Amount	2	2	No				
706	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Distribution Rate Protection Amount	2	2	No				
750	Dispute Resolution Settlement Debit	2	2	No				
751	Dispute Resolution Board Service Debit	2	2	No				
753	Rural and Remote Settlement Debit	2	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
755	MOE - Ontario Fair Hydro Plan First Nations On-reserve Delivery Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
756	MOE - Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Distribution Rate Protection Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
850	Market Participant Default Settlement Debit (recovery)	2	2	No				
851	Market Participant Default Interest Debit	2	2	No				
900	GST/HST Credit	2	2	No				
950	GST/HST Debit	2	2	No				
1100	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Generators	1	3	No				
1101	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Generators	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3 Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	AQEI or AQEW multiplied by RT_LMP. BCQ quantities multiplied by RT_LMP when applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1102	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Loads	1	3	No				
1103	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3 Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	AQEI or AQEW multiplied by RT_LMP. BCQ quantities multiplied by RT_LMP when applicable.		
1104	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Price Responsive Loads	1	3	No				
1105	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Price Responsive Loads	1	3	Yes	AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3 Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	AQEW quantity multiplied by RT_LMP. BCQ quantities multiplied by RT_LMP when applicable.		
1106	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Virtual Transactions to Sell	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1107	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Virtual Transactions to Sell	1	3	No				
1108	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Virtual Transactions to Buy	1	3	No				
1109	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Virtual Transactions to Buy	1	3	No				
1110	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Imports	1	3	No				
1111	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Imports	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities multiplied by RT_LMP when applicable.		
1112	Day-Ahead Market Energy Settlement Amount for Exports	1	3	No				
1113	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Exports	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities multiplied by RT_LMP when applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1114	Non-Dispatchable Generator Energy Settlement Amount	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities multiplied by RT_LMP when applicable.		
1115	Non-Dispatchable Load Energy Settlement Amount	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3 Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	AQEI or AQEW multiplied by DAM_LMP. BCQ quantities multiplied by DAM_LMP when applicable.		
1116	Internal Congestion and Loss Residual	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	AQEI or AQEW multiplied by RT_LMP.		
1117	Day-Ahead Market Net External Congestion Residual	1	3	No				
1118	Real-Time External Congestion Residual Uplift	1	3	Yes	RT_ECR _L RT_ECR _E Resulting Decimals: 2	Distributed to either Loads or Exports.		
1119	Day-Ahead Market Net Interchange Scheduling Limit Residual Uplift	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1120	Real-Time Net Interchange Scheduling Limit Residual Uplift	1	3	No				
1138	Fuel Cost Compensation Credit	2	2	No				
1148	GA Energy Storage Injection Reimbursement	2	2	No				
1188	Fuel Cost Compensation Credit Uplift	1	3	No				
1350	Capacity Based Recovery Amount for Class A Loads	1	3	No				
1351	Capacity Based Recovery Amount for Class B Loads	1	3	No				
1400	OPA Contract Adjustment Settlement Amount	1	2	No				
1401	Incremental Loss Settlement Credit	1	6	No				
1402	Hourly Condense System Constraints Settlement Credit	1	5	No				
1403	Speed-no-load Settlement Credit	1	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1404	Condense Unit Start-up and OM&A Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
1405	Hourly Condense Energy Costs Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
1406	Monthly Condense Energy Costs Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
1407	Condense Transmission Tariff Reimbursement Settlement Credit	2	3	No				
1408	Condense Availability Cost Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
1409	Monthly Condense System Constraints Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
1410	Renewable Energy Standard Offer Program Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1411	Clean Energy Standard Offer Program Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1412	Feed-In Tariff Program Settlement Amount	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1413	Renewable Generation Connection – Monthly Compensation Settlement Credit	1	3	No				
1414	Hydroelectric Contract Initiative Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1416	Conservation and Demand Management - Compensation Settlement Credit	1	3	No				
1417	Daily Condense Energy Costs Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
1418	Biomass Non-Utility Generation Contracts Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1419	Energy from Waste (EFW) Contracts Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1420	Ontario Electricity Support Program Settlement Amount	2	2	No				
1421	Capacity Agreement Settlement Credit	0	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1422	Capacity Agreement Penalty Settlement Amount	0	2	No				
1423	Energy Sales Agreement Settlement Credit	0	3	No				
1424	Energy Sales Agreement Penalty Settlement Amount	0	2	No				
1425	Hydroelectric Standard Offer Program Settlement Amount	2	2	No				
1450	OPA Contract Adjustment Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1451	Incremental Loss Offset Settlement Amount	2	2	No				
1457	Ontario Electricity Rebate Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1460	Renewable Energy Standard Offer Program Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1461	Clean Energy Standard Offer Program Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1462	Feed-In Tariff Program Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1463	Renewable Generation Connection – Monthly Compensation Settlement Debit	1	3	No				
1464	Hydroelectric Contract Initiative Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1466	Conservation and Demand Management - Compensation Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1467	Ontario Rebate for Electricity Consumers (8% Provincial Rebate) Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1468	Biomass Non-Utility Generation Contracts Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1469	Energy from Waste (EFW) Contracts Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1471	Capacity Agreement Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1472	Capacity Agreement Penalty Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1473	Energy Sales Agreement Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1474	Energy Sales Agreement Penalty Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1475	Hydroelectric Standard Offer Program Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1477	COVID-19 Energy Assistance Program (CEAP) Settlement Amount	2	2	No				
1600	Forecasting Service Settlement Amount	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1650	Forecasting Service Balancing Amount	1	3	No				
1750	Dispute Resolution Balancing Amount (Market)	2	2	No				
1753	MOE - Rural and Remote Settlement Debit	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1800	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_BE) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_BE) Resulting Decimals: 2 For Combustion Turbines: OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_DIPC) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2 For Steam Turbines: OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_DIGQ, DAM_DIPC) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP_DIGQ, DAM_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1800	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy Hydroelectric Generation Resources Not Associated with Linked Forebays	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_BE) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_BE) Forbidden Region Operating Profit: OP(DAM_LMP, FR_UL, DAM_BE) OP(DAM_LMP, MAX(DAM_EOP, FR_LL), DAM_BE) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1800	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy Hydroelectric Generation Resources Associated with Linked Forebays	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_BE) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_BE) Forbidden Region Operating Profit: OP(DAM_LMP, FR_UL, DAM_BE) OP(DAM_LMP, MAX(DAM_EOP, FR_LL), DAM_BE) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1800	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSW, DAM_BL) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_BL) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1800	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy Non-HDR Price Responsive Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSW, DAM_BL) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_BL) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1800	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy Physical Hourly Demand Response Price Responsive Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSW, DAM_BL) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_BL) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_HDR_QSW, DAM_HDR_BL) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_HDR_BL) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1800	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy Boundary Entity Resource – Imports	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_BE) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_BE) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1800	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – Energy Boundary Entity Resource – Exports	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSW, DAM_BL) OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP, DAM_BL) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1801	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) For Combustion Turbines: OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_OR_DIPC) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_OR_DIPC) For Steam Turbines: OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_OR_DIPC) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_OR_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1801	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Hydroelectric Generation Resources not Associated with Linked Forebays	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1801	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Hydroelectric Generation Resources Associated with Linked Forebays	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1801	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1801	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Imports	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1801	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Exports	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1802	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) For Combustion Turbines: OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_OR_DIPC) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_OR_DIPC) For Steam Turbines: OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_OR_DIPC) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_OR_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1802	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Hydroelectric Generation Resources not Associated with Linked Forebays	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1802	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Hydroelectric Generation Resources Associated with Linked Forebays	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1802	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1802	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Imports	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1802	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Exports	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1803	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) For Combustion Turbines: OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_OR_DIPC) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_OR_DIPC) For Steam Turbines: OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_OR_DIPC) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_OR_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1803	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve Hydroelectric Generation Resources not Associated with Linked Forebays	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1803	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve Hydroelectric Generation Resources Associated with Linked Forebays	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1803	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1803	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Imports	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1803	Day-Ahead Market Make-Whole Payment – 30-Minute Operating Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Exports	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR) OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_OR_EOP, DAM_BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1804	Day-Ahead Generator Offer Guarantee – Energy	1	3	Yes	<p>OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_BE)</p> <p>(DAM_LMP x DAM_QSI)</p> <p>For Combustion Turbines: OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_DIPC)</p> <p>For Steam Turbines: OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_DIGQ, DAM_DIPC)</p> <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p>	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1805	Day-Ahead Generator Offer Guarantee – Operating Reserve	1	3	Yes	<p>OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_BOR)</p> <p>For Combustion Turbines: OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>For Steam Turbines: OP(DAM_PROR, DAM_QSOR, DAM_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p>	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1806	Day-Ahead Market Generator Offer Guarantee – Over Midnight	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, MLP, DAM_BE) For Combustion Turbines: OP(DAM_LMP, MLP, DAM_DIPC) For Steam Turbines: OP(DAM_LMP, MLP, DAM_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1807	Day-Ahead Market Generator Offer Guarantee – Start-up	1	2	No				
1808	Day-Ahead Market Generator Offer Guarantee – DAM Make-Whole Payment Offset	1	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1815	Day-Ahead Market Balancing Credit - Energy	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Deduct from DAM_QSI	For import transactions: OP(DAM_LMP, Min(RT_LOC_EOP, DAM_QSI), BE) For export transactions: OP(DAM_LMP, Min(RT_LOC_EOP, DAM_QSW), BL) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.
1816	Day-Ahead Market Balancing Credit – Operating Reserve	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_PROR, Min(RT_OR_LOC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1850	Day-Ahead Market Uplift	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1851	Day-Ahead Market Reliability Scheduling Uplift	1	3	Yes	Pass 1: $OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_BE)$ $OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP_OR, DAM_BE)$ Pass 2: $OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_QSI, DAM_BE)$ $OP(DAM_LMP, DAM_EOP_OR, DAM_BE)$ Resulting Decimals: 2	Subtracted from each other to calculate the DAM_MWP in Pass 1 & Pass 2		
1865	Day-Ahead Market Balancing Credit Uplift	1	3	No				
1900	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for Energy Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Compare with RT_QSI	$OP(RT_LMP, Max(DAM_QSI, MIN(RT_QSI, AQEI)), BE)$ $OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_LC_EOP, DAM_QSI), BE)$ Forbidden Region Operating Profit: $OP(RT_LMP, Max(DAM_QSI, MIN(RT_QSI, AQEI)), BE)$	Profits are compared as applicable.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
							<p>OP(RT_LMP, Max(FR_LL, RT_LC_EOP, DAM_QSI), BE)</p> <p>For Combustion Turbines: OP(RT_LMP, Max(DAM_QSI, MIN(RT_QSI,AQEI)), RT_DIPC) OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_LC_EOP, DAM_QSI), RT_DIPC)</p> <p>For Steam Turbines: OP(RT_LMP, Max(DAM_DIGQ, MIN(RT_QSI_DIGQ, AQEI)), RT_DIPC) OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_LC_EOP_DIGQ, DAM_DIGQ), RT_DIPC)</p> <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p>	
1900	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for Energy Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Compare with RT_QSW	<p>OP(RT_LMP, MIN(RT_QSW, AQEW), BL)</p> <p>OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_LC_EOP, DAM_QSW), BL)</p> <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p>	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1900	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for Energy Boundary Entity Resources - Exports	1	3	Yes	$OP(RT_LMP, \text{MAX}(SQEW, DAM_QSW), BL)$ $OP(RT_LMP, \text{Max}(RT_LC_EOP, DAM_QSW), BL)$ $OP(\text{MIN}(RT_LMP, PD_LMP), \text{MAX}(SQEW, DAM_QSW), BL)$ $OP(\text{MIN}(RT_LMP, PD_LMP), \text{Max}(RT_LC_EOP, DAM_QSW), BL)$ Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1901	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	<p>OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR)</p> <p>OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR)</p> <p>For Combustion Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>For Steam Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p>	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1901	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1901	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Exports	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1901	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Imports	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1902	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) For Combustion Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC) For Steam Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1902	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1902	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Exports	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1902	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Imports	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1903	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	<p>OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR)</p> <p>OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR)</p> <p>For Combustion Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>For Steam Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), RT_OR_DIPC)</p> <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p>	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1903	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1903	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Exports	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1903	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve Boundary Entity Resources - Imports	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, Max(DAM_QSOR, RT_QSOR), BOR) OP(RT_PROR, Max(RT_OR_LC_EOP, DAM_QSOR), BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1904	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for Energy Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Compare with RT_QSI.	$OP(RT_LMP, RT_LOC_EOP, BE)$ $OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_QSI, AQEI), BE)$ $FROP = OP(RT_LMP, Min(FR_UL, RT_LOC_EOP), BE) - OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_QSI, AQEI), BE)$ <p>For Combustion Turbines:</p> $OP(RT_LMP, RT_LOC_EOP, RT_DIPC)$ $OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_QSI, AQEI), RT_DIPC)$ <p>For Steam Turbines:</p> $OP(RT_LMP, RT_LOC_EOP_DIGQ, RT_DIPC)$ $OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_QSI_DIGQ, AQEI), RT_DIPC)$ $OP(RT_LMP, RT_QSI_DIGQ, RT_DIPC)$ <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p>	Profits are compared as applicable.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1904	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for Energy Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Compare with RT_QSW.	OP(RT_LMP, RT_LOC_EOP, BL) OP(RT_LMP, Max(RT_QSW, AQEW), BL) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.
1905	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, BOR) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, BOR) For Combustion Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, RT_OR_DIPC) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, RT_OR_DIPC) For Steam Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, RT_OR_DIPC) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, RT_OR_DIPC)	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
					Resulting Decimals: 2			
1905	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 10-Minute Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, BOR) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1906	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, BOR) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, BOR) For Combustion Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, RT_OR_DIPC) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, RT_OR_DIPC) For Steam Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, RT_OR_DIPC)	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
					OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, RT_OR_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2			
1906	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 10-Minute Non-Spinning Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, BOR) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1907	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve Dispatchable Generation Resources	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, BOR) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, BOR) For Combustion Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, RT_OR_DIPC) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, RT_OR_DIPC) For Steam Turbines: OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, RT_OR_DIPC)	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
					OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, RT_OR_DIPC) Resulting Decimals: 2			
1907	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment – Lost Opportunity Cost for 30-Minute Operating Reserve Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, RT_OR_LOC_EOP, BOR) OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1910	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee - Energy	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Operating profit calculation.	OP(RT_LMP, RT_QSI, BE) OP(RT_LMP, AQEI, BE) RT_LMP x AQEI DAM_LMP x DAM_QSI Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.
1911	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee – Operating Reserve	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_PROR, RT_QSOR, BOR) Resulting Decimals: 2			
1912	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee – Over Midnight	1	3	Yes	OP(RT_LMP, MLP, BE) Resulting Decimals: 2			

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1913	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee – Start-up	1	2	No				
1914	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee – RT Make-Whole Payment Offset	1	2	No				
1917	Real-Time Ramp-Down Settlement Amount	1	3	Yes	OP(DAM_LMP, AQEI, BE) OP(DAM_LMP, AQEI, DAM_BE) OP(RT_LMP, AQEI, BE) Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		
1920	Generator Failure Charge – Market Price Component	1	3	No				
1921	Generator Failure Charge – Guarantee Cost Component	1	3	Yes	Numerator: PD_BE_SNL Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2 PD_SU_Ratio Resulting Decimals: 5	Sum to the GCC amount.	M1 Resulting Decimals: 5	Multiplied by the GCC amount.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1927	Real-Time Intertie Offer Guarantee	1	3					
1930	Day-Ahead Market Reference Level Settlement Charge	1	2	No				
1931	Real-Time Reference Level Settlement Charge	1	2	No				
1932	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding - Energy	1	3	No				
1933	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding – 10R Operating Reserve	1	3	No				
1934	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding – 10N Operating Reserve	1	3	No				
1935	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding – 30R Operating Reserve	1	3	No				
1936	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding - Energy	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1937	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding – 10N Operating Reserve	1	3	No				
1938	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding – 30R Operating Reserve	1	3	No				
1939	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding – Make-Whole Payment	1	2	No				
1950	Real-Time Make-Whole Payment Uplift	1	3	No				
1960	Real-Time Generator Offer Guarantee Uplift	1	3	No				
1967	Real-Time Ramp-Down Settlement Amount Uplift	1	3	No				
1970	Generator Failure Charge – Market Price Component Uplift	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1971	Generator Failure Charge – Guarantee Cost Component Uplift	1	3	No				
1977	Real-Time Intertie Offer Guarantee Uplift	1	3	No				
1980	Day-Ahead Market Reference Level Settlement Charge Uplift	1	3	No				
1981	Real-Time Reference Level Settlement Charge Uplift	1	3	No				
1982	Mitigation Amount for Physical Withholding Uplift	1	3	No				
1986	Mitigation Amount for Intertie Economic Withholding Uplift	1	3	No				
2148	Class B Global Adjustment Prior Period Correction Settlement Amount	2	2	No				
2470	MOE - Ontario Electricity Support Program Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
9920	Adjustment Account Credit	1	1	No				
9980	Smart Metering Charge	2	2	No				
9983	Ontario Electricity Rebate Settlement Amount	2	2	No				
9984	COVID-19 Energy Assistance Program (CEAP) Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
9990	IESO Administration Charge	2	3	No				
9996	Recovery of Costs	2	2	No				

2.4. Settlement of Physical Bilateral Contracts

2.4.1. Market Price of Energy Applied to Location of Physical Bilateral Contract

(MR Ch.8 s. 2.1)

The *settlement process* will apply the applicable *market price for energy* according to the location of the *physical bilateral contract* in accordance with **MR Ch.8 s.2.1.3.2** and is summarized in the following tables for each timeframe.

Table 2-7: Day-Ahead Market: Market Price of Energy Applied to Location of Physical Bilateral Contract

Location of Physical Bilateral Contract	Settlement of Selling Market Participant <u>Debit</u> the <i>physical bilateral contract quantity of energy sold at the...</i>	Settlement of Buying Market Participant <u>Credit</u> the <i>physical bilateral contract quantity of energy bought at the...</i>	Charge Type
Non-dispatchable <i>delivery point – generation resource</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A
Non-dispatchable <i>delivery point – load resource</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Price responsive loads</i> <i>Self-scheduling electricity storage resources</i>	DAM_LMP _h ^m	DAM_LMP _h ^m	<i>Charge Type</i> 1104
Dispatchable <i>delivery point</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>generation resource</i> • <i>electricity storage resource (injecting or withdrawing)</i> • <i>dispatchable load</i> 	DAM_LMP _h ^m	DAM_LMP _h ^m	<i>Charge type</i> 1100 1102
<i>Intertie metering point</i>	DAM_LMP _h ⁱ	DAM_LMP _h ⁱ	<i>Charge type</i>

Location of Physical Bilateral Contract	Settlement of Selling Market Participant Debit the <i>physical bilateral contract quantity of energy sold at the...</i>	Settlement of Buying Market Participant Credit the <i>physical bilateral contract quantity of energy bought at the...</i>	Charge Type
			1110 1112

Table 2-8: Real-Time Market: Market Price of Energy Applied to Location of Physical Bilateral Contract

Location of Physical Bilateral Contract	Settlement of Selling Market Participant Debit the <i>physical bilateral contract quantity of energy sold at the...</i>	Settlement of Buying Market Participant Credit the <i>physical bilateral contract quantity of energy bought at the...</i>	Charge Type
Non-dispatchable <i>delivery point – generation resource</i>	$RT_LMP_h^{m,t}$	$RT_LMP_h^{m,t}$	<i>Charge type</i> 1114
Non-dispatchable <i>delivery point – load resource</i>	$DAM_LMP_h^z$	$DAM_LMP_h^z$	<i>Charge type</i> 1115
<i>Price responsive loads</i> <i>Self-scheduling electricity storage resources</i>	$RT_LMP_h^{m,t}$	$RT_LMP_h^{m,t}$	<i>Charge type</i> 1105
Dispatchable <i>delivery point</i> • <i>generation resource</i>	$RT_LMP_h^{m,t}$	$RT_LMP_h^{m,t}$	<i>Charge type</i> 1101

Location of Physical Bilateral Contract	Settlement of Selling Market Participant	Settlement of Buying Market Participant	Charge Type
	Debit the <i>physical bilateral contract quantity of energy</i> sold at the...	Credit the <i>physical bilateral contract quantity of energy</i> bought at the...	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>electricity storage resource</i> (injecting or withdrawing) • <i>dispatchable load</i> 			1103
<i>Intertie metering point</i>	$RT_LMP_h^{i,t}$	$RT_LMP_h^{i,t}$	<i>Charge type</i> 1111 1113

These *settlement* debits and credits are included in the overall *settlement amounts* calculated for the *energy charge types* noted in the tables above under the two-*settlement* system, in accordance with **MR Ch.9 s.3.1-3.2**.

2.4.2. The Nature of the Bilateral Contract Quantity

(MR Ch.8 s.2.3)

Physical bilateral contract data, submitted by *selling market participants* to the *IESO* in the *day-ahead market* and/or *real-time market* must contain the information in accordance with MR Ch.8 s.2.2. *Selling market participants* shall submit *physical bilateral contract data* for the same *delivery point* or *intertie metering point* on the same *trading day* in one of the two following forms in accordance with **MR Ch.8 s.2.3**:

1. absolute quantities of *energy*, as described in **MR Ch.8 s.2.3.1.2**; and
2. derived quantity of *energy*, as described in **MR Ch.8 s.2.3.1.1**.

The derived quantity of *energy* option is only available for *real-time market physical bilateral contracts* and where one of the two parties to the *physical bilateral contract* is the *metered market participant* for the *registered wholesale meter* associated with the *delivery point*.

The following examples illustrate the submission of *physical bilateral contract data* using the derived quantity of *energy*, where:

- the *delivery point* chosen by the *selling market participant* must belong to either the *selling market participant* or the *buying market participant*;
- if the *delivery point* is designated as a sub-type 'I' (injection) *delivery point*, 100% of all injected *energy* for each *metering interval* in each applicable *settlement hour* shall be used regardless of any *physical allocation data*;
- if the *delivery point* is designated as a sub-type 'W' (withdrawal) *delivery point*, 100% of all withdrawn *energy* for each *metering interval* in each applicable *settlement hour* shall be used regardless of any *physical allocation data*; and
- quantities of *energy* in the *physical bilateral contract data* are total quantities of *energy* for each *settlement hour* and not quantities of *energy* for *metering intervals* within the *settlement hour*.

Table 2-9: Derived Quantities Example 1

Derived Quantities Example 1: <i>Delivery point</i> belongs to the <i>SELLING</i> market participant and is a sub-type 'I' (injection) <i>delivery point</i>. (note parity with EXAMPLE 3)												
<i>metering interval</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ENERGY QUANTITY	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10
ENERGY FLOW Injection (I) Withdrawal (W)	I	I	I	I	I	I	W	W	I	I	I	I
BCQ value used for <i>settlement</i> purposes (for both the <i>buying</i> and <i>selling</i> market participant)	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Total Quantity for the hour	50											

Table 2-10: Derived Quantities Example 2

Derived Quantities Example 2: <i>Delivery point</i> belongs to the <i>SELLING</i> market participant and is a sub-type 'W' (Withdrawal) <i>delivery point</i>. (note parity with EXAMPLE 4)												
<i>metering interval</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ENERGY QUANTITY	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10
ENERGY FLOW Injection (I) Withdrawal (W)	I	I	I	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	I	I
BCQ value used for <i>settlement</i> purposes (for both the <i>buying</i> and <i>selling</i> market participant)	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
Total Quantity for the hour	20											

Table 2-11: Derived Quantities Example 3

Derived Quantities Example 3: <i>Delivery point belongs to the BUYING market participant and is a sub-type 'I' (injection) delivery point.</i> (note parity with EXAMPLE 1)												
<i>metering interval</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ENERGY QUANTITY	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10
ENERGY FLOW Injection (I) Withdrawal (W)	I	I	I	I	I	I	W	W	I	I	I	I
BCQ value used for <i>settlement</i> purposes (for both the <i>buying</i> and <i>selling market participant</i>)	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Total Quantity for the hour	50											

Table 2-12: Derived Quantities Example 4

Derived Quantities Example 4: <i>Delivery point belongs to the BUYING market participant and is a sub-type 'W' (Withdrawal) delivery point.</i> (note parity with EXAMPLE 2)												
<i>metering interval</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ENERGY QUANTITY	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10
ENERGY FLOW Injection (I) Withdrawal (W)	I	I	I	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	I	I
BCQ value used for <i>settlement</i> purposes (for both the <i>buying</i> and <i>selling market participant</i>)	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
Total Quantity for the hour	20											

2.4.3. Allocation of Hourly Uplift Components Between Buying and Selling Market Participants

The *settlement process* will collect *physical bilateral contract data* in accordance with **MR Ch.9 s.2.7**, and for each *physical bilateral contract data*, the *settlement process* will allocate *hourly uplift* components assigned to the *selling market participant* and the *buying market participant* in accordance with **MR Ch.8 s.2.1.3.4** and **MR Ch.9 s.3.10**.

Each *hourly uplift* component (not the individual *charge types* themselves) may be selected in any combination when the *physical bilateral contract data* is submitted by the *selling market participant*. Confirmation of this selection is included within the *settlement statement* support data files as record type 'B'. Detailed information is provided in the document [Format Specifications for Settlement Statement Files and Data Files](#) document located on the [Technical Interfaces](#) webpage under 'Commercial Reconciliation'.

The *hourly uplift* components that may be allocated are included in Table 2-13.

Table 2-13: Allocation of Hourly Uplift Components

Hourly Uplift Component Group	Associated Charge Types	Comments
Operating Reserve Settlement Credit (ORSC)	250 252 254	Separate <i>charge types</i> for recovery of HORSAs <i>settlement amounts</i> paid to <i>market participants</i> for each class of <i>operating reserve</i> .
Intertie Failure Charge Rebate (IFCR)	186	Aggregation of the following <i>charge types</i> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>charge type</i> 135 Real-time Import Failure Charge <i>charge type</i> 136 Real-time Export Failure Charge
Intertie Offer Guarantee Settlement Credit (IOGSC)	1977	Recovery of <i>charge type</i> 1927 Real-Time Intertie Offer <i>settlement amount</i> paid to <i>market participants</i> .
Operating Reserve Shortfall Settlement Debit (ORSSD)	201 203 205	Separate <i>charge types</i> for distribution of ORSSD <i>settlement amounts</i> received from <i>market participants</i> for shortfalls in the provision of each class of <i>operating reserve</i> .
Generator Failure Charge Rebate (GFCR)	1970	Distribution of <i>charge type</i> 1920 Generator Failure Charge – Market Price Component received from <i>market participants</i> .

Hourly Uplift Component Group	Associated Charge Types	Comments
Day-Ahead Market Settlement Credit (DAMSC)	1865	Aggregation of the following <i>charge types</i> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>charge type</i> 1815 Day-Ahead Market Balancing Credit – Energy <i>charge type</i> 1816 Day-Ahead Market Balancing Credit – Operating Reserve
Real-Time Market Settlement Credit (RTMSC)	1950	Aggregation of the following <i>charge types</i> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>charge types</i> 1900 to 1907 for Real-Time Make-Whole Payment <i>settlement amounts</i>

2.4.3.1 Reallocate Quantity

The effect of selecting an *hourly uplift* component group within the *physical bilateral contract data*, is the creation of a “Reallocate Quantity (RQ)”.

The RQ is:

- specific to a single *physical bilateral contract* and is exactly equal to the quantity of *energy* involved in the *physical bilateral contract* itself;
- specific to a single *market participant* and is equal to the sum of all RQ quantities for which the *market participant* is the *selling market participant*, minus the sum of all RQ quantities for which the *market participant* is the *buying market participant*;
- specific to a single *market participant* for a particular *hourly uplift* component group and is equal to the sum of all RQ quantities designated to for that particular *hourly uplift* component group within the *physical bilateral contract data* for which the *market participant* is the *selling market participant*, minus the sum of all RQ quantities for which the *market participant* is the *buying market participant*.
- applied to the calculation of the *settlement amounts* for each *charge type* associated with the *hourly uplift* component group as per Table 2-4.

Therefore, when calculating the RQ quantity for a particular *hourly uplift charge type* for *market participant* ‘k’ at a *delivery point* ‘m’ and *intertie metering point* ‘i’ in *metering interval* ‘t’ of *settlement hour* ‘h’, the reallocate quantity is expressed according the **MR Ch.9 Appendix 9.2 s.6.1.9:**

$$RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t} = \left[\sum_B \frac{DAM_BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,i}}{12} - \sum_S \frac{DAM_BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,i}}{12} + \sum_B BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,i,t} - \sum_S BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,i,t} \right]$$

The RQ quantity is then used to either increase or decrease the *settlement amount* for the *hourly uplift charge type 'c'* in accordance with **MR Ch.9 s.3.10** as follows:

$$HUSA_{k,h} = HUSA_h \times \left[\sum^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) / \sum_K^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) \right]$$

Note:

In the event that the term $(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}) < 0$

Where:

$$RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t} < 0 \text{ and } |RQ_{k,h}^{m,i,t}| > |(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})| \text{ and } TD_{k,h,c} > 0$$

The calculation of the applicable *hourly uplift charge type 'c'* will yield a net credit to the *buying market participant* as a result of the reallocated quantity exceeding their actual/scheduled withdrawals of *energy* for the *metering interval 't'* in question.

The above mechanism applies to those "associated *charge types*" that are enumerated in the table at the beginning of this [section 2.4.3](#). Refer to [section 2.2](#) for specific listings of *charge types* and their respective equations.

- **End of Section** -

3. Inactive IESO Charge Types and Equations

The provisions of this section are applicable to those *IESO charge types* and equations that are no longer active, as further described in [section 1.2](#), and have been retained in the event that a re-calculation of the *charge type* is required.

All *market rule* and *market manual* references, in this section, are to those *market rules* and *market manuals* that were in effect prior to the MRP commencement date, unless otherwise stated.

3.1. Variable Descriptions

The following Table 3-1 contains descriptions of variables used within [section 3.2](#). Variables not defined in this table are as defined in section 2.1.

Table 3-1: Variable Descriptions for Inactive Charge Types and Equations

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
BR _r	Operating Reserve Offers	A matrix of <i>n price-quantity pairs</i> offered by <i>market participant 'k'</i> to supply class <i>r operating reserve</i> during <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> .	9.3.5.2	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
CBMP _k	Total net volume of electricity withdrawn from the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> by applicable Class B market participant or licensed distributor that is also a <i>market participant</i> for the month	The total net volume of electricity withdrawn from the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> by applicable Class B market participant (as that term is defined in the regulation) or licensed distributor that is a <i>market participant 'k'</i> for the month.	N/A	N/A – Refer to regulations.
CBRR	Global adjustment Class B recovery rate	Global Adjustment Class B recovery rate for the month per Ontario Regulation 429/04.	N/A	N/A – Refer to regulations.
CGC	Submitted Combined Guaranteed Costs	A financial amount consisting of fuel cost components defined on a <i>per-start</i> basis for a given <i>generation unit</i> calculated in a manner consistent with the applicable <i>market manual</i> , and encompassing the following elements:	9.4.7B	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Fuel and operation and maintenance (O&M) costs associated with unit synchronization to the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> for a given start-up event (costs submitted via Online <i>IESO</i>). 2) Fuel and O&M costs associated with moving the <i>generation unit</i> from a valid start to its <i>minimum loading point</i> (costs submitted via Online <i>IESO</i>). 		
DA_BE _{k,h} ^{m,t}	<i>Energy Offer</i> submitted into the <i>schedule of record at a delivery point</i>	<i>Energy offers</i> submitted in day-ahead, represented as an N by 2 matrix of <i>price-quantity pairs</i> for each <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' during <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each <i>price-quantity pair</i> where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2.	9.3.1.2B.7	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_BE _{k,h} ^{i,t}	<i>Energy Offer</i> submitted into the <i>schedule of record at a intertie metering point</i>	<i>Energy offers</i> submitted in day-ahead, represented as an N by 2 matrix of <i>price-quantity pairs</i> for each <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' during <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each <i>price-quantity pair</i> where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2.	9.3.8A.2B and 9.3.8B.2	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i>
DA_BL _{k,h} ^{i,t}	<i>Energy Bids</i> submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i>	<i>Energy bids</i> submitted in day-ahead, represented as an N by 2 matrix of <i>price-quantity pairs</i> for each <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' during <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each <i>price-quantity pair</i> where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2.	9.3.1.2B.7 and 9.3.8D.2	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i>
DA_CGC	Submitted Day-Ahead Combined Guaranteed Costs	EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2011, THIS VARIABLE IS NO LONGER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF ANY SETTLEMENT. A financial amount consisting of fuel cost components defined on a <i>per-start</i> basis for a given <i>generation unit</i> calculated in a manner consistent with the applicable <i>market manual</i> , and encompassing the following elements:	9.4.7D.1	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i>

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Fuel and operation and maintenance (O&M) costs associated with unit synchronization to the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i> for a given start-up event (costs submitted via <i>IESO Gateway</i>). 2) Fuel and O&M costs associated with moving the <i>generation unit</i> from a valid start to its <i>minimum loading point</i> (costs submitted via <i>IESO Gateway</i>). 		
DA_DQSI _{k,h^{m,t}}	<i>Schedule of Record</i> Dispatch Quantity of Energy Scheduled for Injection at a delivery point	Day-ahead constrained quantity scheduled for injection by <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i> during <i>metering interval 't'</i> of <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> .	9.3.1.2A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_DQSI _{k,h^{i,t}}	<i>Schedule of Record</i> Dispatch Quantity of Energy Scheduled for Injection at an intertie metering point	Day-ahead constrained quantity scheduled for injection by <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>intertie metering point 'i'</i> during <i>metering interval 't'</i> of <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> .	9.3.1.2A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_DQSW _{k,h^{i,t}}	<i>Schedule of Record</i> Dispatch Quantity of Energy Scheduled for Withdrawal	Day-ahead constrained quantity scheduled for withdrawal by <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>intertie metering point 'i'</i> during metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h'.	9.3.1.2A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_ELMP _{h^{m,t}}	<i>Pre-dispatch</i> constrained schedule price for an <i>intertie metering point</i> in the export zone	Day-ahead constrained schedule intertie price at the <i>delivery point 'm'</i> of the sink for the export transaction during <i>metering interval 't'</i> of <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> .	9.3.1.2A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_ILMP _{h^{m,t}}	<i>Pre-dispatch</i> constrained schedule price for an <i>intertie metering point</i> in the import zone	Day-ahead constrained schedule intertie price at the <i>delivery point 'm'</i> of the source for the import transaction during <i>metering interval 't'</i> of <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> .	9.3.1.2A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_SNLc _{k,h^m}	Speed-no-load costs submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i> at a <i>delivery point</i>	As-offered <i>speed-no-load cost</i> associated with <i>three-part offers</i> for a given <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i> .	9.3.1.2B.7	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_SNLc _{k,h^p}	Speed-no-load costs submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i> at a <i>pseudo-unit</i>	As-offered <i>speed-no-load cost</i> associated with <i>three-part offers</i> for a given <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>pseudo-unit 'p'</i> .	9.3.1.2B.7	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_SUC _{k,h^m}	Start-up costs submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i> at a <i>delivery point</i>	As-offered <i>start-up cost</i> associated with <i>three-part offers</i> for a given <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at <i>delivery point 'm'</i> where <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> is the initial hour in the DACP start event.	9.3.1.2B.7	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
DA_SUC _{k,h^p}	Start-up costs submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i> at a <i>pseudo-unit</i>	As-offered <i>start-up cost</i> associated with <i>three-part offers</i> for a given <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> for <i>market participant 'k'</i> at	9.3.1.2B.7	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
		<i>pseudo-unit</i> 'p' where <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' is the initial hour in the DACP start event.		
DIPC _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Derived Interval Price Curve	<i>Energy price curves</i> derived per interval from submitted hourly day-ahead PSU <i>energy offers</i> , represented as a N by 2 matrix of <i>price-quantity pairs</i> for each <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' (where 'm' is a CT or ST delivery point) during <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each <i>price quantity pair</i> where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2.	9.3.1.11	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> . Refer to Market Manual 9.5, Appendix B for a detailed description of DIPC.
DIGQ _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Derived Interval Guaranteed Quantity	Portion of the day-ahead constrained quantity scheduled for injection that is eligible for DA-PCG for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>pseudo unit</i> 'p' during <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'	9.3.1.11	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> . Refer to Market Manual 9.5, Appendix C for a detailed description of DIGQ.
DQSI _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Dispatch Quantity of Energy Scheduled for Injection	Dispatch quantity of <i>energy</i> scheduled for injection in the <i>real-time schedule</i> by <i>market participant</i> 'k' at location 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.3 and 9.3.1.4A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> . N.B. Location m is further subject to the functional deferral described in section 3.1.4A of Chapter 9 of the <i>market rules</i> (ref. 9.3.1.4A).
DQSR _{r,k,h} ^{m,t}	Dispatch Quantity Schedule of Operating Reserve	Dispatch quantity schedule of <i>class r reserve</i> for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at location 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.4 and 9.3.1.4A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> . N.B. Location m is further subject to the functional deferral described in section 3.1.4A of Chapter 9 of the <i>market rules</i> (ref. 9.3.1.4A).
DQSW _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Dispatch Quantity of Energy Scheduled for Withdrawal	Dispatch quantity of <i>energy</i> scheduled for withdrawal in the <i>real-time schedule</i> by <i>market participant</i> 'k' at location 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.3 and 9.3.1.4A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> . N.B. Location m is further subject to the functional deferral described in section 3.1.4A of Chapter 9 of the <i>market rules</i> (ref. 9.3.1.4A).

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
DRACP	Demand Response Auction Clearing Price	The <i>demand response auction clearing price</i> for the <i>commitment period</i> and zone.	N/A	Refer to Market Manual 5.5
DRACP _h	Hourly Demand Response Auction Clearing Price	The <i>demand response auction clearing price</i> for the <i>commitment period</i> and zone divided by the hours of availability for a day.	N/A	Refer to Market Manual 5.5
DRBOC _k	Demand Response Buy-Out Capacity	The buy-out capacity is an amount that is being reduced from the <i>demand response capacity obligation</i> for <i>demand response market participant`k`</i> .	N/A	Refer to Market Manual 5.5
DRCO _k	Demand Response Capacity Obligation (MW)	The <i>demand response capacity obligation</i> amount for the <i>commitment period</i> and zone for <i>demand response market participant`k`</i> . The initial capacity obligation is acquired through the <i>demand response auction</i> and subject to being reduced via the buy-out process.	N/A	Refer to Market Manual 5.5
DRNPF	Demand Response Non-Performance Factor	The non-performance factor as listed in section 7.1 of Market Manual 12 that corresponds and applies to the month being settled.	N/A	Refer to Market Manual 5.5
EIM _{k,h}	Operating Profit Function for the IMPORT of Energy under the Intertie Offer/Bid Guarantee Settlement Credit	This Operating Profit function is used for the calculation of the Intertie Offer/Bid Guarantee Settlement Credit (IOBG) with respect the IMPORT of <i>energy</i> .	9.3.8A	EIM _{k,h} IS NOT A VARIABLE EIM _{k,h} is the output of a particular usage of the Operating Profit (OP) function defined within Chapter 9, section 3.8A. EIM _{k,h} Input variables into the Operating Profit (OP) Function include: MQSI, EMP, and BE.
EMP _h ^{i,t}	5-minute Energy Market Price at the Interties	Energy <i>market price</i> applicable to <i>intertie metering point`i`</i> in <i>metering interval`t`</i> of <i>settlement hour`h`</i> .	9.3.1.3	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
$EMP_n^{m,t}$	5-minute Energy Market Price within Ontario	Energy <i>market price</i> applicable to <i>RWM</i> ^m in <i>metering interval</i> ^t of <i>settlement hour</i> ^h .	9.3.1.3	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
$EMP_n^{REF,t}$	5-minute Energy Market Reference Price	Reference energy <i>market price</i> used to value losses in the calculation of the <i>Transmission Charge Reduction Fund</i> ⁶ during in <i>metering interval</i> ^t of <i>settlement hour</i> ^h .	9.3.1.3 and 9.3.6.2	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
FP_n^m	Fixed Energy Rate	A fixed <i>energy rate</i> for all <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> ^h .	N/A – subject to regulations made pursuant to <i>Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998</i> until March 31, 2005 and by the <i>OEB</i> under such regulations commencing April 1, 2005.	N/A – Refer to regulations.
FPC_n^m	Rate for a designated group of <i>charge types</i> (refer to description of <i>charge type 141</i>)	This variable is reserved for <i>charge type 141</i> and applies with respect to charges for the period commencing December 1, 2002 and ending March 31, 2005. Refer to Ontario Regulation 436/02 and Ontario Regulation 98/05.	N/A – subject to regulations made pursuant to <i>Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998</i> .	N/A – Refer to regulations
$HOEP_n$	Hourly Ontario Energy Price	<i>Hourly Ontario Energy Price</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> ^h .	9.3.1.3	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
$IOG_FV_{k,h}^i$	IOG Floor Value	EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2011, THIS VARIABLE IS NO LONGER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF ANY SETTLEMENT. The $IOG_FV_{k,h}^i$ is a floor value (in dollars to the nearest cent) derived from: The day-ahead offer prices for the import transaction submitted by the <i>market participant</i> over the range of the <i>pre-dispatch of record</i> constrained quantity scheduled for that import transaction; and <i>Real-time</i> offer prices for the import transaction at the corresponding location in the corresponding	9.3.8A.8	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> Refer to Chapter 9, section 3.8A.8 for details concerning its formulation.

³ *Market Rules* ref.: Section 3.6.2 of Chapter 9.

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
		<p><i>settlement hour</i> for any additional <i>energy</i> scheduled above and beyond the <i>pre-dispatch of record</i> constrained quantity scheduled for that import transaction:</p> <p>NOTE: The $I_{OG_FV_{k,h}}$ is formulated in the manner described in Chapter 9, section 3.8A.8 of the <i>IESO market rules</i> and is used in the formulation of the intertie offer guarantee adjustment (refer to also, section 2.2 entry for <i>charge type</i> 1137 within this document).</p>		
MDCAA	Monthly deferred Class A amount to be recovered	The monthly deferred Class A amount to be recovered which equals one twelfth of the total Global Adjustment allocated to Class A customers that was deferred in April, May and June of 2020.	N/A	N/A – Refer to regulations.
MDCBA	Monthly deferred Class B amount to be recovered	The monthly deferred Class B amount to be recovered equals one twelfth of the total Global Adjustment allocated to Class B customers that was deferred in April, May and June of 2020.	N/A	N/A – Refer to regulations.
MC_h^m	Minimum Consumption	Used for the OR non-accessibility charges and the calculation of the self-induced dispatchable load CMSC clawback under Business Rule 2. The minimum consumption is equal to the quantity in the price quantity pair where the bidding price is MMCP (i.e., \$2000) at <i>RWIM metering point</i> 'm' for settlement hour 'h'.	9.3.5.1A, 9.3.4.2	
MI	Ordered matrix of $MQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}$ and corresponding IOG <i>settlement amounts</i>	Used for the calculation of the IOG OFFSET <i>settlement amount</i> . A matrix of X pairs of <i>market schedule</i> quantities scheduled for injection by <i>market participant</i> 'k' at all <i>intertie metering points</i> 'y' in <i>metering interval</i> 'y' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' ($MQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}$) paired with the corresponding component of the intertie offer guarantee settlement credit for each <i>intertie metering point</i> 'y'. Refer to equation in Chapter 9, section 3.8A.4 of the <i>IESO market rules</i> for further details.	9.3.8A.4	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
$MLP_{k,h}^{m,t}$	Minimum Loading Point	Minimum output of <i>energy</i> the <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' can maintain without ignition support in <i>metering interval</i> 'y' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.2B.7	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
MLP_CONS _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Minimum Loading Point for a steam turbine resource or a combustion turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit	Minimum output of <i>energy</i> the <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' can maintain without ignition support in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.2B.7	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> . Refer to Market Manual 9.4, section 4.1.2.2 for a detailed description of constraints applied for PCG eligible combined cycle plants.
MQSI _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Market Quantity Scheduled for Injection	Market quantity scheduled for injection in the <i>market schedule</i> by <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>RWM</i> or <i>intertie metering point</i> 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.3	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
MQSI{adj} _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Adjusted Market Quantity Scheduled for Injection	s	9.3.8A.4	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
MQSW _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Market Quantity Scheduled for Withdrawal	Market quantity scheduled for withdrawal in the <i>market schedule</i> by <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>RWM</i> or <i>intertie metering point</i> 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.3	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .
ONPAO	Ontario Power Generation Non-Prescribed Assets Output	<p>OPG's Non-Prescribed Assets are those generation assets operated and controlled by Ontario Power Generation in service as of January 1, 2006, excluding Lennox Generating Station, that are not prescribed assets under section 78.1 of the <i>Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998</i> as amended by the "Electricity Restructuring Act, 2004".</p> <p>ONPAO refers to the generation output from OPG's Non-Prescribed Assets, over each hour of the quarter adjusted to take account of volumes sold through forward contracts in effect as of January 1, 2005. For greater certainty, any output from ONPA resulting from fuel conversion by Ontario Power Generation in ONPA, or incremental output from ONPA resulting from refurbishment or expansion is to be excluded from ONPAO.</p> <p>Incremental Output is defined as: generation output x (new total installed capacity – installed capacity as of January 1, 2006) / new total installed capacity.</p>	N/A	The formula for calculating the OPG Rebate is subject to Ministerial Directive made under Order-in-Council 1062/2006 (May 17, 2006).

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
OP	Operating Profit Function	The Operating Profit function is used for the calculation of the Congestion Management Settlement Credit (CMSC) with respect to constrained on/off payments for <i>energy</i> , <i>operating reserve</i> . It is also used for the calculation of the Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee components, the Day-Ahead Generator Withdrawal Charge, the Day-Ahead Import and Export failure charges, and the Import Offer Guarantee Settlement Credit.	9.3.5.2 and 9.3.8A.2	<p>OP IS NOT A VARIABLE</p> <p>OP is a mathematical function defined within Chapter 9, section 3.5.2. of the <i>IESO market rules</i></p> <p>Input variables include: MQSI, MQSW, SQROR AQEI, AQEW, AQOR SQEI, SQEW, DSQI, DSQW, DSQR DA_DQSI, DA_DQSW, PD_DQSI, PD_DQSW</p> <p>BE, BL, BR, PD_BE, PD_BL DA_BE, DA_BL EMP MLP, MLP CONS DIPC OPCAP</p> <p>OP is also used within Chapter 9, section 9.8A.2 of the <i>IESO market rules</i> to derive the Energy Import (EIM_{k,h}) sub-component of the Intertie Offer Settlement Credit (IOG) using the following input variables: MQSI BE EMP</p>
OPCAP _{k,h} ^{m,t}	Operating Capacity	De-rating of the generation unit by <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.2B.7	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
OPE{adj} _{k,h} ⁱ	Adjusted CMSC component for energy used in the DA-Ahead IOG	EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2011, THIS VARIABLE IS NO LONGER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF ANY SETTLEMENT. This congestion management <i>settlement credit settlement amount</i> (CMSC) component is specifically used in the calculation of the Day-Ahead IOG for import transactions that are subject to a <i>constrained-on event</i> in the <i>real-time market</i> . OPE{adj} _{k,h} ⁱ is an adjusted component of The congestion management <i>settlement credit settlement amount</i> (CMSC) for <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' in which the constrained schedule is the lesser of PDR_DQSI _{k,h} ^{i,t} or DQSI _{k,h} ^{i,t} but in all instances, greater than or equal to MQSI _{k,h} ^{i,t} .	9.3.8A.2A	'OP' is a mathematical function used within Chapter 9, section 9.3.8A.2A of the <i>IESO market rules</i> to derive Day-Ahead Intertie Offer Guarantee. Please refer to the <i>market rules</i> for information regarding its formulation.
ORL	Ontario Power Generation Revenue Limit	For the period May 1, 2006 to April 30, 2007 ORL is equal to \$46/ MWh. For the period May 1, 2007 to April 30, 2008 ORL is equal to \$47/ MWh. For the period May 1, 2008 to April 30, 2009 ORL is equal to \$48/ MWh.	N/A	The formula for calculating the OPG Rebate is subject to Ministerial Directive made under Order-in-Council 1062/2006 (May 17, 2006).
PAA	Pilot Auction Amount	Refers to the Pilot Auction administered by the <i>Ontario Power Authority</i> in the first half of 2006. The volume in MWh over each hour in the quarter that is sold by Ontario Power Generation through the PA.	N/A	The formula for calculating the OPG Rebate is subject to Ministerial Directive made under Order-in-Council 1062/2006 (May 17, 2006).
PAORL	Pilot Auction Ontario Power Generation Revenue Limit	For the period May 1, 2006 to April 30, 2007 PAORL is equal to \$51/ MWh. For the period May 1, 2007 to April 30, 2008 PAORL is equal to \$52/ MWh. For the period May 1, 2008 to April 30, 2009 PAORL is equal to \$53/ MWh.	N/A	The formula for calculating the OPG Rebate is subject to Ministerial Directive made under Order-in-Council 1062/2006 (May 17, 2006).

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
PAP	Pilot Auction Price	The weighted average auction price in \$/ MWh over each hour of the quarter realized for the PAA by Ontario Power Generation.	N/A	The formula for calculating the OPG Rebate is subject to Ministerial Directive made under Order-in-Council 1062/2006 (May 17, 2006).
PD_BE _{k,h} ^{i,t}	Energy Offer submitted into the Pre-dispatch	Energy offers submitted in Pre-dispatch, represented as an N by 2 matrix of price-quantity pairs for each market participant 'k' at intertie metering point 'i' during metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h' arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each price quantity pair where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2.	9.3.1.2D	Same as IESO market rules.
PD_BL _{k,h} ^{i,t}	Energy Bid submitted into the Pre-dispatch	Energy bids submitted in pre-dispatch, represented as an N by 2 matrix of price-quantity pairs for each market participant 'k' at intertie metering point 'i' during metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h' arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each price quantity pair where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2.	9.3.1.2D	Same as IESO market rules.
PD_DQSI _{k,h} ^{i,t}	Pre-dispatch quantity scheduled for injection at an intertie metering point	Pre-dispatch constrained quantity scheduled for injection by market participant 'k' at intertie metering point 'i' during metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h'.	9.3.1.2C	Same as IESO market rules
PD_DQSW _{k,h} ^{i,t}	Pre-dispatch quantity scheduled for withdrawal at an intertie metering point	Pre-dispatch constrained quantity scheduled for withdrawal by market participant 'k' at intertie metering point 'i' during metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h'.	9.3.1.2C	Same as IESO market rules
PD_ELMP _n ^{m,t}	Pre-dispatch constrained schedule price for an intertie metering point in the export zone	Pre-dispatch constrained schedule intertie price at the delivery point 'm' of the sink for the export transaction during metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h'.	9.3.1.2C	Same as IESO market rules.
PD_EMP _n ^{m,t}	Pre-dispatch energy market price for Ontario	Pre-dispatch projected energy market price applicable to all delivery points 'm' in the Ontario zone in metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h'.	9.3.1.2C	Same as IESO market rules
PD_ILMP _n ^{m,t}	Pre-dispatch constrained schedule price for an intertie metering point in the import zone	Pre-dispatch constrained schedule intertie price at the delivery point 'm' of the source for the import transaction during metering interval 't' of settlement hour 'h'.	9.3.1.2C	Same as IESO market rules.
PDR_BE _{k,h} ^{i,t}	Energy Offer submitted into the pre-dispatch of record	EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2011, THIS VARIABLE IS NO LONGER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF ANY SETTLEMENT.	9.3.1.2B	Same as IESO market rules

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
		<i>Energy offers</i> submitted into the <i>pre-dispatch of record</i> , represented as an n by 2 matrix of <i>price-quantity pairs</i> for each <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' during <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each <i>price-quantity pair</i> , where <i>offered prices</i> are in column 1 and <i>offered quantities</i> are in column 2.		
PDR_DQSI _{k,hⁱ,t}	<i>Pre-dispatch of record</i> dispatch quantity scheduled for injection at an <i>intertie metering point</i>	EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2011, THIS VARIABLE IS NO LONGER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF ANY SETTLEMENT. <i>Pre-dispatch of record</i> constrained quantity scheduled for injection by <i>market participant</i> 'k' for an import transaction at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' during <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.2A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i>
PDR_DQSI _{k,h^m,t}	<i>Pre-dispatch of record</i> dispatch quantity scheduled for injection at a <i>delivery point</i>	EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2011, THIS VARIABLE IS NO LONGER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF ANY SETTLEMENT. <i>Pre-dispatch of record</i> constrained quantity scheduled for injection by <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' during <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	9.3.1.2A	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i>
RPPVA _k	Total volume of electricity distributed to prescribed Class B consumers	The total volume of electricity distributed to Class B consumers whose rates are determined under subsection 79.16 (1) of the <i>Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998</i> during the month by licensed distributor 'k'.	N/A	N/A – Refer to regulations.
SQROR _{r,k,h^m,t}	Scheduled Quantity of class r Operating Reserve	Market Schedule quantity in MW of <i>class r reserve</i> for <i>market participant</i> 'k' in <i>metering interval</i> 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' at <i>RWM</i> 'm'.	9.3.1.4	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i> .

Key to the Table Below				
Variable used within Section 3	Data Description	Description	Market Rules Reference	Relation to the corresponding variable description within the IESO Market Rules
$X_h^{m,t}$	Settlement Floor Price for exports	A <i>settlement</i> floor price for <i>energy</i> applicable to <i>intertie metering point</i> 'm' <i>metering interval</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' as set in the applicable <i>market manual</i> . The need for a <i>settlement</i> floor price other than <i>MMCP</i> shall remain in effect only until floor prices for <i>energy offers</i> from <i>registered market participants</i> that are <i>variable generators</i> or nuclear <i>generators</i> go into effect.	9.3.1.3	Same as <i>IESO market rules</i>

3.2. Charge Types and Equations

The following Table 3-2 contains all inactive *charge types*. For a description of each column heading, refer to Table 2-1.

3.2.1. Inactive – Physical Market Charge Types and Equations

Table 3-2: Inactive Charge Types and Equations in the Physical Market

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
100	Net Energy Market Settlement for Generators and Dispatchable Load	NEMSC _{k,h}	9.3.3.2	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 100 END APRIL 30, 2023**</p> <p>For <i>dispatchable facilities</i> or an <i>intertie metering point</i> associated with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i) An injecting <i>boundary entity</i>; ii) A withdrawing <i>boundary entity</i> where the associated <i>intertie congestion price</i> is less than zero; iii) A withdrawing <i>boundary entity</i> conducting a wheeling through transaction that is linked as per Chapter 7, section 3.5.82 of the <i>market rules</i> $\sum_{t,m} (EMP_h^{m,t} \times ((AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEI_h^i - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - SQEW_h^i) + \sum_{s,b} (BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t})))$ <p>For an <i>intertie metering point</i> associated with a withdrawing <i>boundary entity</i> where that <i>intertie congestion price</i> is not less than zero:</p> $\sum_{t,m} ((MAX(X_h^{m,t}, EMP_h^{m,t})) \times AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t})$	Interval	Either Way	13	13	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
101	Net Energy Market Settlement for Non-dispatchable Load	NEMSC _{k,h}	9.3	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 101 END APRIL 30, 2023**</p> $HOEP_h \times \sum_{t,m} (AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + \sum_s BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}) - \sum_{n,b,t} (EMP_h^{m,t} \times BCQ_{k,b,h}^{n,t})$	Hourly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
103 MRP retired	Transmission Charge Reduction Fund	TCRF _h	9.3.6.2 And 8.4.18	$\sum_{t,m} (EMP_h^{m,t} - EMP_h^{REF,t}) \times \sum_k (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} - AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}) - \sum_k TRSC_{k,h}$	Hourly	Accumulates in the TR Clearing Account	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Refer to IESO market rules, Chapter 8 section 4.18 for further details.
104 MRP updated	Transmission Rights Settlement Credit	TRSC _{k,h}	9.3.6.1	$MAX((0), (\sum_{j,i} 1/12 \times QTR_{k,h}^{i,j} \times \sum_t (EMP_h^{j,t} - EMP_h^{i,t})))$	Hourly	Due MP	0	0	0	0	
105 MRP retired	Congestion Management Settlement Credit for Energy	CMSC _{k,h}	9.3.5.2 to 9.3.5.7	$OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE) - MAX(OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE), OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE))$ <p>Subject to the mathematical sign of (DQSI-MQSI) being equal to the mathematical sign of (AQEI-MQSI). AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} and EMP_h^{m,t} may be</p>	Interval	Either Way	13	13	13	13	This charge type holds the market participant to the expected profits implied by the market schedule derived on dispatch data provided by

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>substituted with $SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t}$ and $EMP_h^{i,t}$ respectively, where the application of this equation pertains to <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i'.</p> <p>or</p> $-1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, MQSW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL) - \text{MAX}(-1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, DQSW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL), -1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL))$ <p>Subject to the mathematical sign of (DQSW-MQSW) being equal to the mathematical sign of (AQEW-MQSW). $AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}$ and $EMP_h^{m,t}$ may be substituted with $SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}$ and $EMP_h^{i,t}$ respectively, where the application of this equation pertains to <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i'.</p> <p>or</p> <p>For <i>variable generators</i> that are registered <i>market participants</i> whose <i>registered facility</i> is operating under a release notification for any given <i>dispatch interval</i>, and the <i>facility's</i> market schedule quantity is less than the corresponding quantity in the constrained schedule for the same dispatch interval as a result of the <i>market participant's</i> offers being partially or fully uneconomic:</p> $OPE(EMP_h^{m,t}, MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE) - OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE)$ <p>Refer to 9.3.5.2 for the definition of the Operating Profit (OP) function referenced above.</p>							<p>that <i>market participant</i>.</p> <p>Offer prices in matrix 'BE' may be revised down to a lower limit as described in 9.3.5.6. Refer to also: description of variable 'BE' in section 2.2.</p> <p>The bid prices in the matrix BL may be revised as described in Market Manual 5: Settlements Part 5.5: Physical Markets Settlement Statements, section 1.6.8.</p>
106 MRP retired	Congestion Management Settlement Credit for 10 Minute	CMSC _{r,k,h}	9.3.5.2	$OP(\text{PROR}_{r,h}^{m,t}, \text{SQROR}_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r) - \text{MAX}(OP(\text{PROR}_{r,h}^{m,t}, \text{DQSR}_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r), OP(\text{PROR}_{r,h}^{m,t}, \text{AQOR}_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r))$	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	This <i>charge type</i> holds the <i>market participant</i> to the expected profits implied by the

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Spinning Reserve			Refer to 9.3.5.2 for the definition of the Operating Profit (OP) function referenced above.							<i>market schedule</i> derived on <i>dispatch data</i> provided by that <i>market participant</i> .
107 MRP retired	Congestion Management Settlement Credit for 10 Minute Non-spinning Reserve	CMSC _{r,k,h}	9.3.5.2	$OP(PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}, SQROR_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r) - \text{MAX}(OP(PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}, DQSR_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r), OP(PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}, AQOR_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r))$ <p>Refer to 9.3.5.2 for the definition of the Operating Profit (OP) function referenced above.</p>	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	This <i>charge type</i> holds the <i>market participant</i> to the expected profits implied by the <i>market schedule</i> derived on <i>dispatch data</i> provided by that <i>market participant</i> .
108 MRP retired	Congestion Management Settlement Credit for 30 Minute Operating Reserve	CMSC _{r,k,h}	9.3.5.2	$OP(PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}, SQROR_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r) - \text{MAX}(OP(PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}, DQSR_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r), OP(PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}, AQOR_{r,k,h}^{m,t}, BR_r))$ <p>Refer to 9.3.5.2 for the definition of the Operating Profit (OP) function referenced above.</p>	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	This <i>charge type</i> holds the <i>market participant</i> to the expected profits implied by the <i>market schedule</i> derived on <i>dispatch data</i> provided by that <i>market participant</i> .
111	Northern Pulp and Paper Mill Electricity Transition Program Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	$= \sum_{m,h} T (AQEW_{mh}^t) \times (Tprate)$ <p>Where: Tprate is the transition program rate</p>	Quarterly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to Ministry of Natural Resources specifications.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for all <i>market participant</i> -eligible facilities. 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the settlement period. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'. 'AQEW' is limited to a maximum of 1,000,000 MWh annually per eligible <i>market participant</i> .							This program ends on September 30, 2010.
112	Ontario Power Generation Rebate	N/A	N/A	** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 112 END April 30, 2009 ** = $TD_{162} \times [(AQEW_{k,h^t}) / \sum_{k,H^T} (AQEW_{k,h^t})]$ Where: 'K' is the set of all Ontario <i>market participants</i> 'k' 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the applicable quarter. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.	May 1, 2006 to April 30, 2009	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	The Ontario Power Generation Rebate payments will be based on the allocated quantity of <i>energy</i> withdrawn for the applicable quarter.
113 MRP retired	Additional Compensation for Administrative Pricing Credit	N/A	7.8.4A.16 or 7.8.4A.10 or 7.13.6.2	Manual Entry as per 7.8.4A.16, or 7.8.4A.10, or 7.13.6.2.	Monthly	Due MP	13	13	0	13	This charge will still be used for market suspension events
119 MRP updated	Station Service Reimbursement Credit	N/A	9.4.8.1.6 and 9.2.1A.9 - 2.1A14	$= \{TD_{C,k,h}^{m,T} \times [\sum^{T2} (AQEW_{k,h}^{M,t}) / \sum_{k,h}^T (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]\} + \{TD_{C2,k,H}^{m,T} \times [\sum^{H2} (AQEW_{k,h}^{M,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^T (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]\} + \{TD_{C3,k,H}^{m,T} \times [\sum^{H4} (AQEW_{k,h}^{M,t}) / \sum_{k,H3}^T (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]\}$ Where:	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p> <p>'M' is the eligible generation station service delivery point 'm' of market participant 'k'</p> <p>'C' is the set of the following hourly uplift <i>charge type</i> c as follows: 150, 155, 186, 250, 252, 254, 451</p> <p>'T2' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' where the eligible <i>generation facility</i> was a net injector of <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>.</p> <p>'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i></p> <p>'C2' is the set of the following non-hourly monthly <i>charge type</i> 'c' as follows: 102, 163,164,165,166,167,168,170, 183, 184,450,452,454,460,550,1188, 1650, 9920</p> <p>'C3' is the set of the following daily <i>charge type</i> 'c' as follows: 1550, 1560</p> <p>'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the <i>billing period</i></p> <p>'H2' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the <i>billing period</i> where the eligible <i>generation facility</i> was a net injector of <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>.</p> <p>'H3' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the day</p> <p>'H4' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the day where the eligible <i>generation facility</i> was a net injector of <i>energy</i> into the <i>IESO-controlled grid</i>.</p>							
120 MRP retired	Local Market Power Debit	9.4.8.2.2 And Ch. 7, Appendix 7.6			Monthly	Due IESO	13	13	0	13	
121	Northern Industrial Electricity Rate	N/A	N/A	** PROGRAM END APRIL 30, 2022 AND REPLACED BY NORTHERN ENERGY ADVANTAGE PROGRAM SETTLEMENT AMOUNT UNDER THE SAME CHARGE TYPE **	Quarterly	Due MP	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Program Settlement Amount			$= \sum_{M \in H^T} (AQEW_{mh^t}) \times (\text{Rate})$ <p>Where: Rate is the program rate 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' for all <i>market participant-eligible facilities</i>. 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the settlement period. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>							details subject to Ministry of Northern Development, Mines, Natural Resources and Forestry specifications.
122 MRP retired	Ramp Down Settlement Amount	RDSA _{k,h}	9.3.5A.1	<p>Let 'BE' be a matrix of n <i>price-quantity pairs</i> offered by <i>market participant</i> 'k' to supply <i>energy</i> during the <i>settlement hour</i> immediately before the hour in which ramp-down begins, adjusted by a ramp-down factor (RDF) as specified in the applicable <i>market manual</i>.</p> <p>Let OP(P,Q,B) be a function of Price (P), Quantity (Q) and an n x 2 matrix (B) of offered <i>price-quantity pairs</i>.</p> $OP(P,Q,B) = P \cdot Q - \sum_{i=1}^{s^*} P_i \cdot (Q_i - Q_{i-1}) - (Q - Q_{s^*}) \cdot P_{s^*+1}$ <p>Where: s* is the highest indexed row of BE such that $Q_{s^*} \leq Q \leq Q_n$ and where, $Q_0=0$</p> <p>Using the terms below, let $RDC_{k,h}^{m,t}$ be expressed as follows:</p> $RDC_{k,h}^{m,t} = \text{MAX}[0, [\text{OP}(\text{EMP}_h^{m,t}, \text{MQSI}_{k,h}^{m,t}, \text{BE}) - \text{MAX}(\text{OP}(\text{EMP}_h^{m,t}, \text{DQSI}_{k,h}^{m,t}, \text{BE}), \text{OP}(\text{EMP}_h^{m,t}, \text{AQEI}_{k,h}^{m,t}, \text{BE}))]]$ $RDSA_{k,h}^{m,t} = \text{MIN}(-1 \times RDC_{k,h}^{m,t}, RDC_{k,h}^{m,t})$	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	The RDF is defined in Market Manual 5: Settlements Part 5.5: Physical Markets Settlement Statements, section 1.6.31.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
124 MRP retired	SEAL Congestion Management Settlement Credit Amount	N/A	N/A	Manual entry based on the values submitted by MACD	Monthly	Due MP	13	13	13	13	
130	Intertie Offer Guarantee Settlement Credit – Energy	IOG _{k,h} and IOG _{k,h} OFFSET	9.3.8A.1 9.3.8A.3 and 7.3.5.8.1	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 130 END OCTOBER 12, 2011. CHARGE TYPE 130 REPLACED BY CHARGE TYPE 1131 EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2011.**</p> <p>The Intertie Offer Guarantee <i>settlement amount</i> is derived from an hourly <i>Energy</i> Import sub component (EIM_{k,h}) as follows: $\sum_I (-1) \text{MIN}[0, \sum^T \text{OP}(\text{EMP}_{h^{it}}, \text{MQSI}_{k,h^{it}}, \text{BE})]$ Refer to 9.3.8A.2 for the definition of the Operating Profit (OP) function referenced above. Where 'I' is the set of relevant <i>intertie metering points</i> 'I'. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. The IOG_OFFSET component of this <i>charge type</i> applied on a monthly basis and is calculated as follows: $= \text{DA_IOG}_{k,h} + \text{EIM}_{k,h} - \sum_I (-1) * \text{MIN}[0, \sum^T \text{OP}(\text{EMP}_{h^{it}}, \text{QSI}\{\text{adj}\}_{k,h^{it}}, \text{BE}_{k,h^{it}} \text{ or } \text{PDR_BE}_{k,h^{it}}) + \sum^T \text{QSI}\{\text{adj}\}_{k,h^{it}} / \sum^T \text{MI}_{k,h^i}[n,1] * \text{OPE}'_{k,h^i}]$ (Refer to 9.3.8A.4 for the derivation of the variable QSI{adj}_{k,h^{it}}, OPE'_{k,hⁱ} and the proper context of the matrix notation MI_{k,hⁱ}[n,1] used above).</p>	Hourly (the IOG Offset is debited)	Either Way	N/A	13	13	13	<p>Compensation for cumulative, hourly financial losses as implied by the <i>market schedule</i> for Imports of <i>energy</i> at an <i>intertie metering point</i>. This amount is reduced by the IOG Offset when the import is part of an implied "wheeling through" transaction as described in section 3.5.8.1 of Chapter 7.</p>
133 MRP retired	Generation Cost Guarantee Payment	N/A	9.4.7B	<p><u>Dispatchable delivery points:</u> $\text{MAX}[0, (\text{CGC} + \text{RT_COST} - \sum^T \text{EMP}_n^{m,t} \times \text{AQEI}\{\text{limited}\}_{k,h^{m,t}} - \sum^T \text{CMSC_REV}_{k,h^{m,t}}]$</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>Subject to:</p> $AQEI\{limited\}_{k,h}^{m,t} = \text{MIN}[AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, \textit{minimum loading point}]$ <p>Where 'CGC' is a <i>Submitted Combined Guaranteed Costs</i> variable, assessed in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i> (refer to also section 2.1 "Variable Description").</p> <p>Where 'm' is <i>delivery point</i> 'm' at which the <i>generation unit</i> incurring the relevant costs is located.</p> <p>Where 'T' is a set of <i>metering intervals</i> 't' from a valid start time until the earlier of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the end of <i>minimum generation block run-time</i>; or - the end of the unit's <i>minimum run-time</i>. <p>Where $AQEI\{limited\}_{k,h}^{m,t}$ shall denote all allocated quantities in MWh of <i>energy</i> injected at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' irrespective of any submission of <i>physical allocation data</i> by <i>market participant</i> 'k' in metering interval 't' of <i>settlement</i> hour 'h', up to the <i>generation unit's minimum loading point</i>.</p> <p>Where RT_COST is fuel and O&M cost component related to operation of the <i>generation unit</i> at its <i>minimum loading point</i> during its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> (these costs are calculated based on the <i>offer price</i> associated with real-time dispatch).</p> $RT_COST_k = \sum_{h=1}^{T^*} COST(AQEI\{limited\}_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE)$ <p>A. Where the COST function is defined as follows:</p> $COST(Q, B) = \sum_{i=1}^s P_i \cdot (Q_i - Q_{i-1})$ <p>where:</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B is the $n \times 2$ matrix (B) of offered <i>price-quantity pairs</i> (P_i, Q_i) s^* is the highest indexed row of B such that $Q_{s^*-1} \leq Q \leq Q_{s^*}$ and where $Q_0=0$ <p>B. Where 'H1' is the set of all settlement hours 'h' during the period from beginning of the <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> until the end of the calculated <i>minimum run time</i>. We consider that the <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> starts with the first hour after we add the submitted number of ramp intervals to the valid start-up hour.</p> <p>C. Where 'T*' is the set of <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H1'</p> <p>Where $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is any real-time CMSC($TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}$) payment associated with allocated quantities in MWh of <i>energy</i> injected at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' irrespective of any submission of <i>physical allocation data</i> by <i>market participant</i> 'k' in metering interval 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' up to the <i>generation unit's minimum loading point</i>.</p> <p>CMSC_REV is calculated using the following rules:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Real-time CMSC ($TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}$) for the same interval is greater than zero. If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}$ and $\max(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) \geq MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = 0$. In the case of a <i>constrained-off event</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t} < MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}$ If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t} \geq MLP$ and $\max(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) \leq MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = OP(EMP_{h}^{m,t}, MLP, BE) - OP(EMP, \max(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}), BE)$. 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				4) In the case of a <i>constrained-on event</i> : a. If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t} < MLP$ and $\min(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) < MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}$ b. If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t} \leq MLP$ and $\min(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) \geq MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = OP(EMP_{h}^{m,t}, MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE) - OP(EMP_{h}^{m,t}, MLP, BE)$ (Refer to applicable <i>market manual</i>)							
134 MRP retired	Demand Response Credit	N/A	9.4.7C 9.4.7F	Manual Entry for TDRP (Refer to "Market Manual 5: Settlements, Part 5.10: Transitional Demand Response Program". Manual Entry for ELRP (Refer to "Market Manual 10: Emergency Load Reduction Program (ELRP)".	Monthly	Either way	13	N/A	NA	N/A	TDRP and ELRP suspended by the IESO.
135 MRP updated	Real-time Import Failure Charge	RT_IFC _{k,h}	9.3.8C.3	$\sum^{I,T} (-1) * \text{MIN}[\text{MAX}[0, (EMP_{h}^{m,t} + PB_IM_{h}^t - PD_EMP_{h}^{m,t}) * RT_ISD_{k,h}^{i,t}], (\text{MAX}(0, EMP_{h}^{m,t}) * RT_ISD_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ Where: 'I' is the set of all <i>intertie metering points</i> 'i'. 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. $RT_ISD_{k,h}^{i,t} = \text{MAX}(PD_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t} - DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}, 0)$	Hourly	Due IESO	N/A	13	N/A	N/A	Subject to exemptions under the provisions of 9.3.8C.2.2.
136 MRP updated	Real-time Export Failure Charge	RT_EFC _{k,h}	9.3.8C.5	$\sum^{I,T} (-1) * \text{MIN}[\text{MAX}[0, (PD_EMP_{h}^{m,t} - EMP_{h}^{m,t} - PB_EX_{h}^t) * RT_ESD_{k,h}^{i,t}], (\text{MAX}(0, PD_EMP_{h}^{m,t}) * RT_ESD_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ Where: 'I' is the set of all <i>intertie metering points</i> 'i'. 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.	Hourly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	0	13	Subject to exemptions under the provisions of 9.3.8C.4.2.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				$RT_ESD_{k,h,t} = \text{MAX} (PD_DQSW_{k,h,t} - DQSW_{k,h,t}, 0)$							
137 MRP retired	Generation Cost Guarantee - Output Based Pricing System Reimbursement Settlement Amount	N/A	9.4.7B.1.2 7.2.2B	Manual entry based on the calculations outlined in Market Manual 4: Market Operations Part 4.6: Real-Time Generation Cost Guarantee Program, section 5.4 Fuel Cost Recovery Methodology.	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
140	Fixed Energy Rate Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CHARGE TYPE 140 REPLACED BY CHARGE TYPE 142 EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2005 **</p> <p>NOTE: The equations identified below apply to low volume and designated consumers (as defined in <i>Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998</i> and associated regulations) in the <i>IESO-administered market</i>. For <i>distributors</i>, charge type 140 is applied once a month based on the values submitted by the <i>distributor</i> on IMO_FORM_1562 (monthly adjustment) and IMO_FORM_1505 (May-Nov 2002 refund).</p> <p>For <i>IESO's</i> low volume and designated customers a fixed rate adjustment with a rate of 5.5 cents per kWh is applied on an interval basis using the equation below.</p> <p>A manual adjustment is applied at the end of the month to apply a rate of 4.7 cents per kWh for <i>energy</i> withdrawn up to 750 kWhs.</p> <p>Fixed Energy Rate Settlement Amount (dispatchable locations): Where net uncovered consumption > 0: $\sum_{T,m} (EMP_{h,m,t} - FP_{h,m}) \times (AQEW_{k,h,m,t} - AQEI_{k,h,m,t} - \sum_s BCQ_{s,k,h,m,t})$</p> <p>Where net uncovered consumption = 0: $\sum_{T,m} (EMP_{h,m,t} - FP_{h,m}) \times (-AQEI_{k,h,m,t})$</p> <p>SUBJECT TO: Net uncovered consumption = $\text{MAX} [\sum_{T,m} (AQEW_{k,h,m,t} - \sum_s BCQ_{s,k,h,m,t}), 0]$</p> <p>Fixed Energy Rate Settlement Amount (non-dispatchable locations): Where net uncovered consumption > 0:</p>	Hourly (type 'DP' records only). Refer to Format Specifications for Settlement Statement Files and Data Files for further details)	Either Way	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government regulation.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				$(HOEP_h - FP_h^m) \times \sum_{m,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_s BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t})$ Where net uncovered consumption = 0: $(HOEP_h - FP_h^m) \times \sum_{m,T} (-AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t})$ SUBJECT TO: Net uncovered consumption = MAX [$\sum_{T,m} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_s BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}), 0$] SUBJECT TO: Net uncovered consumption = MAX [$\sum_{T,m} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} - \sum_s BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}), 0$]							
141	Fixed Wholesale Charge Rate Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 141 END MARCH 31, 2005 **</p> <p>NOTE: The equations identified below apply to <i>distributors</i>, low volume and designated consumers (as defined in Bill 4 and associated regulations) in the <i>IESO-administered market</i>. For <i>distributors</i> an additional <i>charge type 141</i> record is provided to reflect any monthly submission of IMO_FORM_1562. Refer to IMO_FORM_1562 for further details.</p> $TD_{k,C} - \sum_{M,H} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} * (FPC)$ Where: 'H' is all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' during the <i>billing period</i> ; and, 'C' is a designated group of <i>charge types</i> 'c' prescribed by government regulation (and associated rulings by the <i>Ontario Energy Board</i>) and consisting of the cumulative sum of the following <i>charge types</i> : 150, 155, 168, 170, 182, 183, 184, 250, 252, 254, 450, 452, 454, 550, 753, 9990	Monthly	Either Way	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government regulation.
146	Global Adjustment	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 146 END DECEMBER 31, 2010. CHARGE TYPE 146 REPLACED BY CHARGE TYPES 147 AND 148 EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2011. **</p>	Monthly	Due MPs	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Settlement Amount			<p>For Fort Frances Power Corporation Distribution Inc.:</p> $\sum_{H,M,C} TD \times (\sum_{H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEl_k - EEQ) / (\sum_{K,H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + \sum_K EGEl_k - EEQ)$ <p>For other market participants:</p> $\sum_{H,M,C} TD \times (\sum_{H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEl_k) / (\sum_{K,H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + \sum_K EGEl_k - EEQ)$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all settlement hours 'h' in the month. Where 'K' is the set of all market participants 'k'. Where 'M' is the set of all delivery points 'm' of market participant 'k'. Where 'C' is the set of the following charge types 'c': 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1450, 1460, 1461, 1462 and 1464.</p>							details subject to government regulation.
150 MRP retired	Net Energy Market Settlement Uplift	N/A	9.3.9.1	$\sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where: 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 1101, 1103, 1111, 1113, 1114, 1115, 103, 104, 1131 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. Where $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is a reallocated quantity whereby <i>market participant</i> 'k' is a party to one or more <i>physical bilateral contracts</i> for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' in</p>	Hourly	Either Way	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>which the NEMSC component of <i>hourly uplift</i> is to be reallocated between <i>market participant</i> 'k' and the other <i>market participant</i> that is a party to the contract in which:</p> $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} = \sum_{s,b} [BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}]$							
155 MRP retired	Congestion Management Settlement Uplift	N/A	9.3.5.2 and 9.3.5.7	$\sum_c^{M,T} TD_{k,h,(105, 106, 107, 108,122, 124, 1050, 1051)} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. Where $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is a reallocated quantity whereby <i>market participant</i> 'k' is a party to one or more <i>physical bilateral contracts</i> for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' in which the CMSC component of <i>hourly uplift</i> is to be reallocated between <i>market participant</i> 'k' and the other <i>market participant</i> that is a party to the contract in which:</p> $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} = \sum_{s,b} [BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}]$	Hourly or Monthly (refer to 9.3.5.7)	Either Way	13	N/A	0	13	Pursuant to market rules, section 9.3.5.7, during an interim period, the disbursements of charge type 105 amounts adjusted as per section 9.3.5.6 may be made on a monthly basis.
161	Northern Pulp and Paper Mill Electricity Transition Program Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	$\sum_k TD_{k,111}$ <p>Where 'k' is part of a subset of eligible <i>market participants</i> 'k'.</p>	Quarterly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	This program ends on September 30, 2010.
162	Ontario Power Generation Rebate Debit	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 162 END April 30, 2009 **</p> <p>Payment (n) = $\sum_H [(HOEP_h - ORL) \times (ONPAO_h \times 0.85 - PAA) + (PAP - PAORL) \times PAA]$</p> <p>OPG rebate (n) = $\text{Max} [0, \text{Payment} (n) - \text{Payment} (n-1) + \text{NCF} (n-1)]$</p> <p>Where:</p>	May 1, 2006 to April 30, 2009	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	The OPG rebate quarterly payment will be based on a cumulative calculation commencing May 1, 2006 to the end of each quarter less the same cumulative calculation to the

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' from May 1, 2006 to the end of the applicable quarter. 'n' is the current quarter. 'n-1' is the previous quarter. NCF is the negative amount carried forward and calculated as $NCF(n) = \text{Min} [0, \text{Payment}(n) - \text{Payment}(n-1) + NCF(n-1)]$</p>							<p>end of the previous quarter.</p> <p>Where the payment formula results in an amount owing to OPG for any quarter, no such payment will be made to OPG and any such amount will be carried forward into subsequent quarters.</p>
163 MRP retired	Additional Compensation for Administrative Pricing Debit	N/A	7.8.4A.16 or 7.8.4A.10 or 7.13.6.2, and 9.4.8	$\sum_{c,H}^{M,T} TD_{k,H,(113)} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	This charge will still be used for market suspension events.
170 MRP retired	Local Market Power Rebate	N/A	9.4.8.2.2 9.4.8.2.3 9.3.8A.5 9.3.8A.6 and Ch. 7, Appendix 7.6	$= \sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_c \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where 'c' denotes <i>charge type</i> 120 and that portion of <i>charge type</i> 130 related to the IOG OFFSET <i>settlement amount</i>. Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
171	Northern Industrial Electricity Rate Program Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** PROGRAM END APRIL 30, 2022 AND REPLACED BY NORTHERN ENERGY ADVANTAGE PROGRAM BALANCING AMOUNT UNDER THE SAME CHARGE TYPE **</p> $\sum_K TD_{k,121}$ <p>Where 'k' is part of a subset of eligible <i>market participants</i> 'k'.</p>	Quarterly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	
183 MRP retired	Generation Cost Guarantee Recovery Debit	N/A	9.4.8.1.9	$= \sum_{H,C}^{M,T} TD_{h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where: 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 133, 137 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	
184	Demand Response Debit	N/A	9.4.7C 9.4.7F	$\sum_{k,H} (TD_{134}) \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where: 'H' is all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' during the <i>billing period</i>.</p>	Monthly	Either way	13	N/A	0	5	TDRP and ELRP suspended by the IESO.
186 MRP updated + name change	Intertie Failure Charge Rebate	HUSA _{k,h}	9.3.9.1	$\sum_C^{M,T} TD_c \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where: 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 135, 136, 1134, 1135, 1136 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>Where $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is a reallocated quantity whereby <i>market participant 'k'</i> is a party to one or more <i>physical bilateral contracts</i> for <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> in which the IFCR component of <i>hourly uplift</i> is to be reallocated between <i>market participant 'k'</i> and the other <i>market participant</i> that is a party to the contract in which:</p> $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} = \sum_{s,b} [BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}]$							
190	Fixed Energy Rate Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CHARGE TYPE 190 REPLACED BY CHARGE TYPE 192 EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2005 **</p> $\sum_{k,H,c} (TD_{140})$ <p>Where: 'H' is all <i>settlement hours 'h'</i> during the <i>trading day</i> for all <i>trading days</i> during the interim period beginning December 1, 2002.</p>	Hourly (type 'DP' records only. Refer to: Format Specifications for Settlement Statement Files and Data Files for further details)	Either Way	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government regulation.
191	Fixed Wholesale Charge Rate Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 191 END MARCH 31, 2005 **</p> $\sum_{k,H,c} (TD_{141})$ <p>Where: 'H' is all <i>settlement hours 'h'</i> during the <i>billing period</i>.</p>	Monthly	Either Way	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government regulation.
198	Renewable Generation Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 198 END DECEMBER 31, 2010. **</p> $\sum_K TD_{k,148}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants 'k'</i>.</p>	Pending	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				Where $TD_{k,148}$ is the <i>settlement amount of charge type 148</i> for the month for <i>market participant 'k'</i> .							
200 MRP retired	10 Minute Spinning Reserve Market Settlement Credit	ORSCK,h	9.3.4.1	$\sum_{m,t,r} AQOR_{r,k,h}^{m,t} \times PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}$	Interval	Due MP	13	13	N/A	N/A	
202 MRP retired	10 Minute Non-spinning Reserve Market Settlement Credit	ORSC _{k,h}	9.3.4.1	$\sum_{m,t,r} AQOR_{r,k,h}^{m,t} \times PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}$	Interval	Due MP	13	13	N/A	N/A	
204 MRP retired	30 Minute Operating Reserve Market Settlement Credit	ORSC _{k,h}	9.3.4.1	$\sum_{m,t,r} AQOR_{r,k,h}^{m,t} \times PROR_{r,h}^{m,t}$	Interval	Due MP	13	13	N/A	N/A	
250 MRP updated + name change	10 Minute Spinning Market Reserve Hourly Uplift	HUSA _h	9.3.9.1	$\frac{\sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]}{}$ <p>Where: 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types 'c'</i> as follows: 200, 206 Where 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals 't'</i> during <i>settlement hour 'h'</i>. Where $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is a reallocated quantity whereby <i>market participant 'k'</i> is a party to one or more <i>physical bilateral contracts</i> for <i>settlement hour 'h'</i> in which the <i>operating reserve</i> component of <i>hourly uplift</i> is to be reallocated between <i>market participant 'k'</i> and the other <i>market participant</i> that is a party to the contract in which:</p> $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} = \sum_{s,b} [BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}]$	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	Please refer to MR-00467

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
252 MRP updated + name change	10 Minute Non-spinning Market Reserve Hourly Uplift	HUSA _h	9.3.9.1	$\sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where: 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 202, 208 Where 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. Where RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} is a reallocated quantity whereby <i>market participant</i> 'k' is a party to one or more <i>physical bilateral contracts</i> for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' in which the <i>operating reserve</i> component of <i>hourly uplift</i> is to be reallocated between <i>market participant</i> 'k' and the other <i>market participant</i> that is a party to the contract in which:</p> $RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} = \sum_{s,b} [BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}]$	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	Please refer to MR-00467
254 MRP updated + name change	30 Minute Operating Reserve Market Hourly Uplift	HUSA _h	9.3.9.1	$\sum_C^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where: 'C' is the set of the following <i>charge types</i> 'c' as follows: 204, 210 Where 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. Where RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} is a reallocated quantity whereby <i>market participant</i> 'k' is a party to one or more <i>physical bilateral contracts</i> for <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' in which the <i>operating reserve</i> component of <i>hourly uplift</i> is to be reallocated between <i>market participant</i> 'k' and the other <i>market participant</i> that is a party to the contract in which:</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	Please refer to MR-00467

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				$RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} = \sum_{s,b} [BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}]$							
406	Emergency Demand Response Program Credit	N/A	9.4.2.3A	Manual Entry as per 9.4.2.3A	Monthly	Due MP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	EDRP no longer contracted by the IESO.
702	Debt Retirement Credit	N/A	9.4.6	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 702 END MARCH 31, 2018 **</p> $\sum_{k,H,c} TD_{752}$	Monthly	Due Ministry of Finance	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulations 493/01 and 494/01 Refer to Ministry of Energy website for details.
704	OPA Administration Credit	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 704 END DECEMBER 31, 2016 **</p> $\sum_K TD_{k,754}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,754}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type 754</i> for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.
752	Debt Retirement Charge	N/A	9.4.6	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 702 END MARCH 31, 2018 **</p> $AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} \times TP$ <p>Where 'k' is part of a subset of <i>market participants</i> meeting the criteria of any government regulation defining the ultimate <i>consumers</i> of <i>energy</i>.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulations 493/01 and 494/01 Refer to Ministry of Energy website for details.
754	OPA Administration Charge	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 704 END DECEMBER 31, 2016 **</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				$\sum_H^T AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} \times TP$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. Where TP is the rate (\$/MWh) for the <i>OPA Administration Charge</i> set by <i>OEB</i> .							government regulation.
1050 MRP retired	Self-Induced Dispatchable Load CMSC Clawback	N/A	9.3.5.1A	<p>BUSINESS RULES are used in conjunction with the definitions below to specify the criteria by which the <i>IESO</i> will recover <i>constrained off</i> CMSC paid to <i>dispatchable load</i> facilities.</p> <p>Business Rule 1 – Materiality: <i>Constrained off</i> CMSC is allowed for an interval during a <i>constrained off</i> event if the total amount of CMSC paid for the trade day to that <i>dispatchable load</i> is less than \$4000. The daily total includes negative CMSC.</p> <p>**BUSINESS RULE 1 – MATERIALITY THRESHOLD END JUNE 1, 2019</p> <p>Business Rule 2 – Non-Dispatchable Portion of Load: <i>Constrained off</i> CMSC is not allowed for an interval during a <i>constrained off</i> event if the CMSC is paid for portions of the dispatch where the load has bid greater than or equal to MMCP, indicating that it is a non-dispatchable in that range.</p> <p>$[-1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, MQSW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL) - \text{MAX}(-1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, DQSW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL), -1 OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL))] -$ $[-1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, MQSW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL) - \text{MAX}(-1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, DQSW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL), -1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}, BL), -1OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, MC_h^m, BL))]$</p> <p>Where 'MC' is minimum consumption level and is equal to the quantity in the price quantity pair where the bidding price is MMCP (i.e., \$2000).</p>	Interval	Due <i>IESO</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	The decision rule for ramping up or down is described in Market Manual 5.5: Settlements Part 5.5: Physical Markets Settlement Statements, section 1.6.9.3.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>This business rule applies unless CMSC is allowed because of materiality (defined by Business Rule 1).</p> <p>Business Rule 3 – Dispatch Deviation: <i>Constrained off</i> CMSC is not allowed for an interval during a <i>constrained off</i> event if the current 5-minute constrained schedule exceeds the revenue meter value in the previous interval plus 2.5 minutes of ramping. This business rule applies unless CMSC is allowed because of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Materiality (defined by Business Rule 1); or • The load has been <i>constrained off</i> economically (defined below – ‘Economically <i>constrained off</i> interval’); or • Operating reserve has been activated (defined below – ‘Operating Reserve Activation interval’); or • The load is ramping (defined below – ‘Ramping interval’); or • The load has been manually dispatched down for reliability (defined below – ‘Manual Dispatch for Reliability’). <p>Business Rule 4 – Facility off-line or unable to follow dispatch instructions: <i>Constrained off</i> CMSC is not allowed for an interval during a <i>constrained off</i> event if the constrained schedule is 0 MW and the consumption is less than 1 MW, or if the consumption is 0 MW.</p> <p>This business rule applies unless CMSC is allowed because of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Materiality (defined by Business Rule 1); or • The load has been <i>constrained off</i> economically (defined below – ‘Economically <i>constrained off</i> interval’); or • Operating reserve has been activated (defined below – ‘Operating Reserve Activation interval’); or • The load has been manually dispatched down for reliability (defined below – ‘Manual Dispatch for Reliability’). 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>In addition to the Business Rules 1 to 4 described above, <i>constrained off</i> CMSC is not allowed for hour 'h' if a <i>dispatchable load</i> changes its <i>energy bid</i> that results in a change in the <i>facility's market schedule</i> and the ramping up or down of the <i>dispatchable load</i>.</p> <p>DEFINITIONS – There are a number of definitions that are used in the specification of criteria for recovery of <i>constrained off</i> CMSC paid to dispatchable load facilities. These are:</p> <p>Constrained-off event: A <i>constrained off</i> event comprises one or more consecutive intervals where the <i>market schedule</i> is greater than the constrained schedule and the <i>market schedule</i> is greater than the actual quantity of energy withdrawn. Both conditions must exist to be considered a <i>constrained off</i> event.</p> <p>Economic Constrained-off interval: A <i>dispatchable load</i> is considered to be 'economically <i>constrained off</i>' in an interval if the relevant nodal price is greater than or equal to the <i>bid</i> price for either the current interval, the next interval or the previous interval. The inequality should be applied to the last MW <i>constrained off</i>.</p> <p>Operating Reserve Activation Interval (ORA): A <i>dispatchable load</i> is considered to be dispatched in an interval as part of an activation of <i>operating reserve</i> if one or more of the following conditions exist:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> The constrained schedule is labeled with the reason code 'ORA'. The interval is 1-3 intervals before an interval with the 'ORA' code. The interval is 1-3 intervals after an interval with the 'ORA' code. <p>Ramping Interval: A <i>generation unit</i> is considered to be ramping up or ramping down when the unconstrained schedule differs between consecutive hours. A <i>dispatchable load</i> is considered to be 'ramping' in an interval if one of the following exist:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> It is one of the first 3 intervals of the second hour when ramping up. It is one of the last 3 intervals of the first hour when ramping down. <p>Manual Dispatch for Reliability: A <i>dispatchable load</i> is considered to be a 'manually <i>constrained off</i> for reliability' if the <i>IESO</i> Control Room logs</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				indicate that the <i>IESO</i> needed to constrain off the load for system or for local requirements.							
1051 MRP retired	Ramp-Down CMSC Claw Back	RDCB _{k,h}	9.3.5.1G	$RDCB_{k,h}^{m,t} = -1 \times TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}$ (Refer to applicable <i>market manual</i>)	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Conditions for the Ramp-Down CMSC Claw Back are described in Market Manual 5: Settlements Part 5.5: Physical Markets Settlement Statements, section 1.6.31.
1101 MRP updated	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Generators	NEMSC _{k,h}	9.3.3.2	$EMP_h^{m,t} \times ((AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}) + \sum_{S,B} (BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}))$	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1103 MRP updated	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Loads	NEMSC _{k,h}	9.3.3.2	$EMP_h^{m,t} \times ((AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t}) + \sum_{S,B} (BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}))$	Interval	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1111 MRP updated	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Imports	NEMSC _{k,h}	9.3.3.2	$EMP_h^{m,t} \times (SQEI_{k,h}^{i,t} + \sum_{S,B} (BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}))$	Interval	Either Way	N/A	13	N/A	N/A	
1113 MRP updated	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Exports	NEMSC _{k,h}	9.3.3.2	$EMP_h^{m,t} \times (((-1) \times SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) + \sum_{S,B} (BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}))$	Interval	Either Way	N/A	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1114 MRP updated + name change	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Non-Dispatchable Generators	NEMSC _{k,h}	9.3	$(HOEP_h \times \sum_T(AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + \sum_S(BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}))) - (\sum_{B,T}(EMP_h^{m,t} \times BCQ_{b,k,h}^{m,t}))$	Hourly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1115 MRP updated + name change	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Non-Dispatchable Loads	NEMSC _{k,h}	9.3	$(HOEP_h \times \sum_T(AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t} - AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + \sum_S(BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}))) - (\sum_{B,T}(EMP_h^{m,t} \times BCQ_{b,k,h}^{m,t}))$	Hourly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1130	Day-Ahead Intertie Offer Guarantee Settlement Credit	DA_I OG _{k,h}	9.3.8A.2A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1130 END OCTOBER 12, 2011. CHARGE TYPE 1130 REPLACED BY CHARGE TYPE 1131 EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 13, 2011.**</p> <p>The Day-Ahead Intertie Offer Guarantee <i>settlement amount</i> is derived as follows: For all day-ahead import transactions other than those that are subject to a <i>constrained on event</i> in the <i>real-time market</i>:</p> $\sum^I (-1) * \text{MIN}[0, \sum^T \text{OP}(EMP_h^{i,t}, \text{MIN}(PDR_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}), PDR_BE_{k,h}^{i,t}) + TD_{k,h,105}^I]$ <p>Or, in the case of an import transaction subject to a <i>constrained on event</i> in the <i>real-time market</i>:</p> $\sum^I (-1) * \text{MIN}[0, \sum^T \text{OP}(EMP_h^{i,t}, \text{MIN}(PDR_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}), PDR_BE_{k,h}^{i,t}) + OPE\{adj\}_{k,h}^{i,t}]$	Hourly	Due MP	N/A	13	13	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>Refer to 9.3.8A.2A for the definition of the Operating Profit (OP) function referenced above.</p> <p>Where: 'I' is the set of relevant <i>intertie metering points</i> 'i'. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. TD_{k,h,105}ⁱ is that component of <i>charge type 105</i> ("Congestion Management Settlement Credit for Energy") applicable to <i>market participant</i> 'k' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p>							
1131 MRP retired	Intertie Offer Guarantee Settlement Credit	IOG _{k,h}	9.3.8A	<p>The Day-Ahead Intertie Offer Guarantee <i>settlement amount</i> is derived as follows:</p> $\sum_i \text{MAX}[0, \sum^T (\text{DA_IOG_COMP1} + \text{DA_IOG_COMP2} - \text{DA_IOG_COMP3})]$ <p>Where DA_IOG_COMP1: -1 x OP(EMP_h^{i,t}, MIN(DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}), DA_BE_{k,h}^{i,t})</p> <p>DA_IOG_COMP2: XDA_BE_{k,h}^{i,t} - MAX(0, XBE_{k,h}^{i,t})</p> <p>DA_IOG_COMP3: Component 3 is calculated when: the CMSC for energy (TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}) for the same metering interval is a value other than zero.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	N/A	13	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>For Component 3 (DA_IOG_COMP3), the six scenarios of the possible orderings of the generator's DA_DQSI, DQSI and MQSI are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. $DQSI \geq MQSI \geq DA_DQSI$ 2. $MQSI \geq DQSI \geq DA_DQSI$ 3. $DQSI > DA_DQSI > MQSI$ 4. $MQSI > DA_DQSI > DQSI$ 5. $DA_DQSI \geq DQSI > MQSI$ 6. $DA_DQSI \geq MQSI > DQSI$ <p>Scenario 1 and 2: 0</p> <p>Scenario 3: $OP(EMP_{h,t}, MQSI_{k,h,t}, BE) - OP(EMP_{h,t}, DA_DQSI_{k,h,t}, BE)$</p> <p>Scenario 4: $OP(EMP_{h,t}, DA_DQSI_{k,h,t}, BE) - OP(EMP_{h,t}, DQSI_{k,h,t}, BE)$</p> <p>Scenario 5 and 6: $TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}$</p> <p>Where 'I' is the set of relevant <i>intertie metering points</i> 'I'. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'OP' is the operating profit function defined in <i>IESO market rules</i> section 9.3.8A.2.</p> $XDA_BE_{k,h}^{i,t} = (-1) * [OP(EMP_h^{i,t}, DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, DA_BE) - OP(EMP_h^{i,t}, \min(DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}), DA_BE)]$ $XBE_{k,h}^{i,t} = (-1) * [OP(EMP_h^{i,t}, DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}, BE) - OP(EMP_h^{i,t}, \min(DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}), BE)]$ <p>Where $EMP_h^{i,t} = 0$</p> <p>The Intertie Offer Guarantee <i>settlement amount</i> is derived from an hourly <i>Energy</i> Import sub component ($EIM_{k,h}$) as follows:</p> $RT-IOG_{k,h} = EIM_{k,h}$ <p>The Real-Time Intertie Offer Guarantee ($RT-IOG_{k,h}$) <i>settlement amount</i> is derived as follows:</p> $\sum_I (-1) * \text{MIN}[0, \sum^T OP(EMP_h^{i,t}, MQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}, BE)]$ <p>Where 'I' is the set of relevant <i>intertie metering points</i> 'i'. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. 'OP' is the operating profit function defined in <i>IESO market rules</i> section 9.3.8A.2.</p> <p>The IOG_OFFSET component of this <i>charge type</i> is calculated as follows:</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>The Day-Ahead IOG rate:</p> $DA_IOG_RATE = IF [DA_IOG \text{ is not NULL, } DA_IOG / \min(DA_DQSI, DQSI), 0]$ <p>The Real-Time IOG rate:</p> $RT_IOG_RATE = IF[RT_IOG \text{ is NULL, } 0, RT_IOG/DQSI]$ <p>The matrix is arranged in ascending order on DA_IOG_RATE and the day-ahead import quantities are offset against the day-ahead export schedule quantities:</p> $DA_DQSW_REM = [MAX[0, DA_OFFSET_DQSW]]$ $DA_OFFSET_DQSW = MIN[DA_DQSI, DQSI, DA_DQSW_REM]$ <p>The day-ahead IOG offset flag:</p> $DA_OFFSET_FLAG = IF(DA_OFFSET_DQSW > [50\% \times MIN(DA_DQSI, DQSI)], Y, N)$ <p>The IOG offset rate:</p> $IOG_SETTLEMENT_RATE = IF[DA_OFFSET_FLAG = 'Y', RT_IOG_RATE, MAX(RT_IOG_RATE, DA_IOG_RATE)]$ <p>Subject to:</p> $MI[n,9] \geq MIN[n-1,9]$ $MI[1,9] = MIN[MI[1 \text{ to } N,9]]$ $MI[1 \text{ to } N,9] \ll 0$ <p>The Gross IOG amount:</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>IOG = IOG dollar amount associated with the used to calculate IOG_SETTLEMENT_RATE</p> <p>The matrix is arranged in ascending order on IOG_SETTLEMENT_RATE and the real-time import quantities are offset against the real-time export schedule quantities:</p> <p>$RT_DQSW_REM = [MAX[0, DQSW - RT_OFFSET_DQSW]]$</p> <p>$RT_OFFSET_DQSW = MIN[DQSI, RT_DQSW_REM]$</p> <p>The IOG offset settlement amount: $IOG_OFFSET = (IOG_SETTLEMENT_RATE * RT_OFFSET_DQSW)$</p> <p>The IOG settlement amount: $NET_IOG = (IOG - IOG_OFFSET)$</p>							
1133	Day-Ahead Generation Cost Guarantee Payment	DA_GCG _{k,h}	9.4.7D	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1133 END OCTOBER 12, 2011.**</p> <p><i>Dispatchable delivery points:</i></p> <p>$MAX[0, (DA_CGC + DA_COST - \sum^T EMP_h^{m,t} \times AQEI\{limited\}_{k,h}^{m,t} - \sum^T CMSC REV_{k,h}^{m,t})]$</p> <p>Subject to: $AQEI\{limited\}_{k,h}^{m,t} = MIN[AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, minimum\ loading\ point]$</p>	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>Where 'DA_CGC' is a Day-Ahead <i>Combined Guaranteed Costs</i> variable, assessed in accordance with the applicable <i>market manual</i> (refer to also section 2.1 "Variable Description").</p> <p>Where 'm' is <i>delivery point</i> 'm' at which the <i>generation unit</i> incurring the relevant costs is located.</p> <p>Where 'T' is a set of <i>metering intervals</i> 't' from a valid start time to the end of <i>minimum generation block run-time</i>.</p> <p>Where $AQEI\{limited\}_{k,h}^{m,t}$ shall denote all allocated quantities in MWh of <i>energy</i> injected at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' irrespective of any submission of <i>physical allocation data</i> by <i>market participant</i> 'k' in metering interval 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' up to the <i>generation unit's minimum loading point</i>.</p> <p>Where DA_COST is fuel and O&M cost component related to operation of the <i>generation unit</i> at its <i>minimum loading point</i> during its <i>minimum generation block run-time</i> (these costs are calculated based on the <i>offer price</i> associated with Pre-dispatch of record).</p> $DA_COST_k = \sum_{T^*} \sum_{h_2} COST(AQEI\{limited\}_{k,h}^{m,t}, PDR_BE_{k,h}^{m,t})$ <p>A. Where the COST function is defined as follows:</p> $COST(Q, B) = \sum_{i=1}^{s^*} P_i \cdot (Q_i - Q_{i-1})$ <p>where:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B is the n x 2 matrix (B) of offered <i>price-quantity pairs</i> (P_i, Q_i) • s* is the highest indexed row of B such that Q_{s*-1} ≤ Q ≤ Q_{s*} and where Q₀=0 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>B. Where H2 is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' during the period from the <i>Pre-dispatch of Record</i> 'start hour' until the end of <i>minimum generation block run</i></p> <p>C. Where 'T*' is the set of metering intervals 't' in the set of all settlement hours 'H2'</p> <p>Where $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t}$ is any real-time $CMSC(TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t})$ payment associated with allocated quantities in MWh of <i>energy</i> injected at <i>delivery point</i> 'm' irrespective of any submission of <i>physical allocation data by market participant</i> 'k' in metering interval 't' of <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' up to the <i>generation unit's minimum loading point</i>.</p> <p>$CMSC_REV$ is calculated using the following rules:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Real-time $CMSC(TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t})$ for the same interval is greater than zero. 2) If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}$ and $\max(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) \geq MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = 0$. 3) In the case of a <i>constrained-off event</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t} < MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}$ b. If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t} \geq MLP$ and $\max(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) < MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = OP(EMP_{h}^{m,t}, MLP, BE) - OP(EMP, \max(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}), BE)$. 4) In the case of a <i>constrained-on event</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t} < MLP$ and $\min(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) < MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = TD_{k,h,105}^{m,t}$ b. If $MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t} \leq MLP$ and $\min(DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}) \geq MLP$, then $CMSC_REV_{k,h}^{m,t} = OP(EMP_{h}^{m,t}, MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE) - OP(EMP_{h}^{m,t}, MLP, BE)$ 							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				(Refer to applicable <i>market manual</i>)							
1134 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Linked Wheel Failure Charge	DA_LWFC _{k,h}	9.3.8E	$\text{MAX}[(-1) * [(DA_LWSD_{k,h^i}) * \text{MAX}[0, (DA_PS_{k,h^i} - PD_PS_{k,h^i})]], (RT_IFC_DALW_{k,h^i} + RT_EFC_DALW_{k,h^i})]$ <p>Where:</p> $LWSD_{k,h^i,t} = \text{MAX}[\text{MAX}(DA_DQSI_{k,h^i,t} - PD_DQSI_{k,h^i,t}, DA_DQSW_{k,h^i,t} - PD_DQSW_{k,h^i,t}), 0]$ $RT_IFC_DALW_{k,h^i} = \sum_{t \in T} (-1) * \text{MIN}[\text{MAX}[0, (EMP_{h^i,t} + PB_IM_{h^i,t} - PD_EMP_{h^i,t}) * \text{MAX}(DA_DQSI_{k,h^i,t} - PD_DQSI_{k,h^i,t}, 0)], (\text{MAX}(0, EMP_{h^i,t}) * \text{MAX}(DA_DQSI_{k,h^i,t} - PD_DQSI_{k,h^i,t}, 0))]$ $RT_EFC_DALW_{k,h^i} = \sum_{t \in T} (-1) * \text{MIN}[\text{MAX}[0, (PD_EMP_{h^i,t} - EMP_{h^i,t} - PB_EX_{h^i,t}) * \text{MAX}(DA_DQSW_{k,h^i,t} - PD_DQSW_{k,h^i,t}, 0)], (\text{MAX}(0, PD_EMP_{h^i,t}) * \text{MAX}(DA_DQSW_{k,h^i,t} - PD_DQSW_{k,h^i,t}, 0))]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p> <p>'I' is the set of all <i>intertie metering points</i> 'i'.</p>	Hourly	Due <i>IESO</i>	N/A	13	13	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1135 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Import Failure Charge	DA_IFC _{k,h}	9.3.8B	$\sum^{I,T} (-1) * \text{MIN}[\text{MAX}[0, \text{OP}(\text{PD_EMP}_{h^{m,t}}, \text{DA_DQSI}_{k,h^{i,t}}, \text{DA_BE}_{k,k^{i,t}}) - \text{OP}(\text{PD_EMP}_{h^{m,t}}, \text{PD_DQSI}_{k,h^{i,t}}, \text{DA_BE}_{k,k^{i,t}})], (\text{MAX}(0, \text{XPD_BE}_{k,h^{i,t}} - \text{XDA_BE}_{k,h^{i,t}})], (\text{MAX}(0, \text{PD_EMP}_{h^{m,t}}) * \text{DA_ISD}_{k,h^{i,t}})]$ <p>Where: 'OP' is the operating profit function defined in <i>IESO market rules</i> section 9.3.8B.2. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. 'I' is the set of all <i>intertie metering points</i> 'i'. $\text{DA_ISD}_{k,h^{i,t}} = \text{MAX}(\text{DA_DQSI}_{k,h^{i,t}} - \text{PD_DQSI}_{k,h^{i,t}}, 0)$ $\text{XDA_BE}_{k,h^{i,t}} = (-1) * [\text{OP}(0, \text{DA_DQSI}, \text{DA_BE}) - \text{OP}(0, \text{PD_DQSI}, \text{DA_BE})]$ $\text{XPD_BE}_{k,h^{i,t}} = (-1) * [\text{OP}(0, \text{DA_DQSI}, \text{PD_BE}) - \text{OP}(0, \text{PD_DQSI}, \text{PD_BE})]$</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	N/A	13	N/A	N/A	Subject to exemptions under the provisions of 9.3.8B.1.2

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1136 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Export Failure Charge	DA_EFC _{k,h}	9.3.8D	$\sum^{I,T} (-1) * \text{MIN}[\text{MAX}[0, (-1) * \text{OP}(\text{PD_EMP}_{h,m,t}, \text{DA_DQSW}_{k,h,i,t}, \text{DA_BL}_{k,k,i,t}) - (-1) * \text{OP}(\text{PD_EMP}_{h,m,t}, \text{PD_DQSW}_{k,h,i,t}, \text{DA_BL}_{k,k,i,t})], (\text{MAX}(0, \text{XDA_BL}_{k,h,i,t} - \text{XPD_BL}_{k,h,i,t}), (\text{MAX}(0, \text{XDA_BL}_{k,h,i,t}))]$ <p>Where: 'OP' is the operating profit function defined in <i>IESO market rules</i> section 9.3.8B.2. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'. 'I' is the set of all <i>intertie metering points</i> 'i'.</p> $\text{XDA_BL}_{k,h,i,t} = [\text{OP}(0, \text{DA_DQSW}, \text{DA_BL}) - \text{OP}(0, \text{PD_DQSW}, \text{DA_BL})]$ $\text{XPD_BL}_{k,h,i,t} = [\text{OP}(0, \text{DA_DQSW}, \text{PD_BL}) - \text{OP}(0, \text{PD_DQSW}, \text{PD_BL})]$	Hourly	Due <i>IESO</i>	N/A	N/A	0	13	
1137 MRP retired	Intertie Offer Guarantee Reversal	Context 1: IOG_REV _{k,h} Context 2: DA_IOG {adj} _{k,h} ⁱ	9.3.8A.1.2 and 9.3.8A.7 to 9.3.8A.9	**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1137 END OCTOBER 12, 2011.**	Context 1: Hourly Context 2: Hourly, but reported on the last <i>trading day</i> of the <i>billing period</i>	Context 1: Due <i>IESO</i> Context 2: Due MP	N/A	13	13	13	Note: Context 1 and Context 2 can both be applied to the same import.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>NOTE: This <i>charge type</i> is used in two separate contexts as follows:</p> <p>Context 1: When a day-ahead Intertie Offer Guarantee and a real-time Intertie Offer Guarantee apply to the same import transaction, the lower of the two is reversed by this <i>charge type</i>. $-1 \times TD_{k,h,c}^i$</p> <p>Where: 'c' is <i>charge type</i> 130 or 1130 as the case may be such that: $TD_{k,h,c}^i = \text{MIN} (TD_{k,h,130}^i, TD_{k,h,1130}^i)$</p> <p>Context 2: In cases where this <i>charge type</i> is used for the purposes of applying the intertie offer guarantee adjustment ($DA_IOG\{adj\}_{k,h}^i$), the <i>settlement amount</i> applied is $DA_IOG\{adj\}_{k,h}^i$ and is calculated as follows: $DA_IOG\{adj\}_{k,h}^i = \text{MAX} [0, IOG_FV_{k,h}^i - TD_{k,h,100}^i - \text{MAX}(TD_{k,h,1130}^i, TD_{k,h,130}^i) - TD_{k,h,105}^i]$</p> <p>Where: $TD_{k,h,100}^i$, $TD_{k,h,1130}^i$, $TD_{k,h,130}^i$ and $TD_{k,h,105}^i$ are the <i>settlement amounts</i> for <i>charge types</i> 100, 1130, 130 and 105 respectively, that are applicable to <i>market participant</i> 'k' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' at <i>intertie metering point</i> 'i'.</p>							
1138 MRP name change	Day-Ahead Fuel Cost Compensation Credit	DA_FCC _{k,h}	9.4.7E	Manual entry as per 9.4.7E.2	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1139	Intertie Failure Charge Reversal	IFC_REV _{k,h}	9.3.8C.6	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1139 END OCTOBER 12, 2011.**</p> <p>When a Day-Ahead Import Failure Charge and a Real-time Import Failure Charge apply to the same import transaction, the lower of the two is reversed by this <i>charge type</i>.</p> $-1 \times TD_{k,h,c}^i$ <p>Where: 'c' is <i>charge type</i> 135 or 1135 as the case may be such that: $TD_{k,h,c}^i = \text{MIN} (-1 \times TD_{k,h,135}^i, -1 * TD_{k,h,1135}^i)$</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	N/A	13	N/A	N/A	
1142	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Eligible RPP Consumer Discount Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CHARGE TYPE 1142 REPLACED BY CHARGE TYPE 142 EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019.**</p> <p>Manual entry based on:</p> <p>(1) the values submitted via on-line settlement forms "Regulated Price Plan vs. Market Price – Variance for Conventional Meters", "Regulated Price Plan vs. Market Price – Variance for Smart Meters" and "Regulated Price Plan – Final Variance Settlement Amount";</p> <p style="text-align: center;">or</p> <p>(2) For eligible IESO market participant consumers:</p> $NEMSC_{k,H} - \{ \text{MIN} [TLQ, \sum M,T (AQEW_{k,hm,t} - AQEI_{k,hm,t} - \sum BCQ_{s,k,hm,t})] \times RPPI=1 + \text{MAX} [0, \sum M,T (AQEW_{k,hm,t} - AQEI_{k,hm,t} - \sum BCQ_{s,k,hm,t}) - TLQ] \times RPPI=2 \}$	Monthly	Due LDCs, Unit Sub-Meter Providers and eligible MPs either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1143	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Eligible Non-RPP Consumer Discount Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**REPEALED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019**</p> <p>Manual entry based on:</p> <p>(1) the values submitted via on-line settlement form "Ontario Fair Hydro Plan (OFHP) for Eligible Non-RPP Customers"</p>	Monthly	Due LDCs, Unit Sub-Meter Providers and eligible MPs either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1144	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Financing Entity Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**REPEALED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019**</p> <p>Manual entry based on:</p> <p>(1) the values submitted via on-line settlement form "Ontario Fair Hydro Plan – Financing Entity Funding Expenses";</p>	Monthly	Due Financing Entity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1145	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Financing Entity Interest	N/A	N/A	<p>**REPEALED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019**</p> <p>Manual entry based on:</p> <p>(1) the values submitted via on-line settlement form "Ontario Fair Hydro Plan – Financing Entity Funding Expenses";</p>	Monthly	Due Financing Entity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1188 MRP updated + name change	Day-Ahead Fuel Cost Compensation Debit	DA_FCC_U _{k,h}	9.4.8.1.12	$= \sum_{K,H,c}^{M,T} TD_c \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_{k,H}^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where: 'c' is charge type 1138. 'K' is the set of all market participants 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' and <i>inertie metering points</i> 'i'. 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month. 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.							
1192	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Eligible RPP Consumer Discount Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	** CHARGE TYPE 1192 REPLACED BY CHARGE TYPE 192 EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019 ** $\sum_k TD_{k,1142}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where TD _{k,1142} is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1142 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.
1193	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Eligible Non-RPP Consumer Discount Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	**REPEALED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019** $\sum_k TD_{k,1143}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where TD _{k,1143} is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1143 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Eligibility, rates, and other implementation details subject to government and OEB regulations.
1194	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Financing Entity Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	**REPEALED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019** $\sum_k TD_{k,1144}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulations

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				Where $TD_{k,1144}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1144 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.							
1195	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Financing Entity Balancing Interest	N/A	N/A	<p>**REPEALED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1145}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1145}$ is the total <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1145 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulations
1300	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Availability Payment Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1300 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> $= HA_H \times MCMW_h \times AAR$ <p>Where: 'AAR' means 'Adjusted Availability Rate'. 'H' is the total hours a DRMP is available in a program month. 'HA' means 'Hours of Availability'. 'MCMW' means 'Monthly Contracted MW'.</p>	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1301	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Availability Over-Delivery Settlement Amt	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1301 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> $= \sum_H (CMW_h - MCMW_h) \times AODR_h$ <p>Applicable only in response to an 'Open Standby Notification'.</p>	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				Where: 'AODR' means 'Availability Over-Delivery Rate'. 'CMW' means 'Confirmed MW'. 'H' is the set of all hours 'h' in the month where the 'CMW' exceeded the 'MCMW'. 'MCMW' means 'Monthly Contracted MW'.							
1302	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Availability Set-Off Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1302 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> <p>The charge to a DRMP is highest of A, B or C: A: Availability Set-Off (Reliability) $= \sum_H \text{PSO}_h \times \text{AAR} \times \text{MCMW}_h$ This formula applies when the Reliability Rate for a given Demand Response Account is less than 85% during any interval of an Activation Hour, or where the Participant is not Fully Available for Curtailment. Where: 'AAR' and 'MCMW' have the same meaning as in CT1300. 'H' is the set of all activation hours 'h' for the activation period. 'PSO' means 'Performance Set-Off Factor' as described in the market manual.</p> <p>B: Availability Set-Off (Timely Confirmation) $= \text{PSO} \times \text{AAR} \times \text{MCMW}_h \times \text{CDP}$ This formula applies when the Participant, regardless of Activation, has failed to deliver, or delivers late, a Confirmation that is required by the IESO. Where: 'AAR' and 'MCMW' have the same meaning as in CT1300.</p>	Monthly	Due <i>IESO</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'CDP' (Contracted Dispatch Period) means four consecutive hours. Each Contracted Dispatch Period shall occur within the hours of Availability, and shall occur within and no more than once in accordance with the Daily Schedule.</p> <p>'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above.</p> <p>C: Availability Set-Off (Low Confirmation)</p> $= \sum_H (PSO \times AAR \times (MCMW_h - CMW))$ <p>This formula applies when the Confirmed MW's are less than 95% of the Monthly Contracted MW for a Confirmed Hour of the Contracted Dispatch Period.</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>'AAR' and 'MCMW' have the same meaning as in CT1300.</p> <p>'CMW' has the same meaning as in CT1301.</p> <p>'H' is the set of all confirmed hours 'h' when the Confirmed MW's are less than 95% of the Monthly Contracted MW for the Contracted Dispatch Period.</p> <p>'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above.</p>							
1303	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Utilization Payment Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1303 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> $= [\square_H (AAM_h \times UR_h)] - [\square_H (NG_h \times \text{MIN}(HOEP, UR_h))]$ <p>Where:</p> <p>'AAM' (Actual Activated MWh), means the number of MWh Curtailed by a Participant when requested by the IESO, as measured through the use of electricity meter(s). Curtailment shall not exceed the product of the Activation MW and the activation period requested by the IESO, plus the lesser of an additional 15% of the Activation MW per hour of the activation period, OR 15 MWh per hour of the activation period.</p>	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'H' is the total hours 'h' a DRMP is activated in a program month. 'HOEP' means Hourly Ontario Energy Price. 'NG' (Net Generation), means the MWh of net electricity generated by any contributor that is a behind the meter generator. 'UR' (Utilization Rate), means the rates, expressed in \$/MWh, as specified in the Demand Response Schedule.</p>							
1304	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Utilization Set-Off Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1304 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> <p>The charge to a DRMP is highest of A, B or C:</p> <p>A: Utilization Set-Off (Reliability)</p> $= \sum_H \text{PSO}_h \times \text{UR} \times \text{MCMW}_h$ <p>This formula applies when the Reliability Rate for a given Demand Response Account is less than 85% during any interval of an Activation Hour.</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>'H' is the set of all activation hours 'h' for the activation period. 'PSO' has the same meaning as in CT 1301. 'UR' has the same meaning as in CT1303. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1300.</p> <p>B: Utilization Set-Off (Timely Confirmation)</p> $= \text{PSO} \times \text{UR} \times \text{MCMW}_h \times \text{CDP}$ <p>This formula applies when the DRMP, regardless of Activation, has failed to deliver, or delivers late, a Confirmation that is required by the IESO.</p>	Monthly	Due <i>IESO</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>Where: 'CDP' (Contracted Dispatch Period) means four consecutive hours. Each Contracted Dispatch Period shall occur within the hours of Availability, and shall occur within and no more than once in accordance with the Daily Schedule. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as defined above. 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'UR' has the same meaning as defined above.</p> <p>C: Utilization Set-Off (Low Confirmation) $= \sum_H (PSO \times UR \times (MCMW_h - CMW))$</p> <p>This formula applies when the Confirmed MW's are less than 95% of the Monthly Contracted MW for a Confirmed Hour of the Contracted Dispatch Period.</p> <p>Where: 'CMW' has the same meaning as in CT1301. 'H' is the set of all confirmed hours 'h' when the Confirmed MW's are less than 95% of the Monthly Contracted MW for the Contracted Dispatch Period. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as defined above. 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'UR' has the same meaning as defined above.</p>							
1305	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Planned Non-Performance	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1305 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> <p>The Planned Non-Performance Availability Set-Off applies for any day for which a participant has requested a Non-Performance Event as part of either a Single Day Non-Performance Event or a part of an Extended Period Planned Non-Performance Event.</p>	Monthly	Due <i>IESO</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Event Set-Off Amt			<p>The monthly set-off calculation is the sum of all:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Non-Activation Day Non-Performance Availability Set-Off s and 2. Activation Day Non-Performance Availability Set-Offs. <p>For 1.) The Non-Activation Day Non-Performance Availability Set-Off amount is:</p> $= (AAR \times MCMW_h \times HANE_H)$ <p>Where: 'AAR' has the same meaning as in CT1300. 'HANE' (Hours of Availability for a Non-Performance Event), represents the Hours of Availability for all days in the contract month for which a planned Non-Performance Event is requested and for which an Activation Notice is not received by the participant. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1300.</p> <p>For 2.) The Activation Day Non-Performance Availability Set-Off amount is:</p> $= (OH \times AAR \times MCMW_h \times NEWF_H)$ <p>Where: 'AAR' and 'MCMW' have the same meaning as in CT1300. 'OH' (Opportunity Hours), means 64 if Option A is applicable to the Demand Response Account; or 32 if Option B is applicable to the Demand Response Account. 'NEWF' (Non-Performance Event Weighting Factor), means 10%, unless the Actual Activated MWh per interval, as averaged over all of the Intervals in the Contracted Dispatch Period for the Activation, is greater than or equal to the product of the Monthly Contracted MW and 1/12 of an hour in which case 'NEWF' means 50%.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1306	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Measurement Data Set-Off Settlement Amt	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1306 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> $= \text{MDSF} \times (\text{HA}_H \times \text{MCMW}_h \times \text{AAR})$ <p>This formula applies when the complete set of weekly measurement data for a Demand Response Account are not received as per the CBDR Processing Timelines. The formula recovers a percentage of the availability payment for the applicable week.</p> <p>Where: 'MDSF' (Measurement Data Set-Off Factor), is an increasing factor for every week that the full data remains undelivered. The factor is equal to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20% for the first week that the full data remains undelivered; • 33% for the second week that the full data remains undelivered; • 50% for the third week that the full data remains undelivered; and • 100% for the fourth week that the full data remains undelivered. <p>'AAR', 'HA' and 'MCMW' have the same meaning as in CT1300. 'H' is the total hours a DRMP is available for the applicable week.</p>	Monthly	Due <i>IESO</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1307	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Buy-Down Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1307 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> <p>Buy-Down means the act by the DRMP chooses to reduce its Monthly Contracted MW and/or remove up to three Daily Schedules from participation in CBDR.</p> <p>For the Buy-Down of Monthly Contracted MW the payment is:</p> $= (\text{MCMWR} \times \text{BDR} \times \text{HAE})$ <p>Where:</p>	Monthly	Due <i>IESO</i>	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'MCMWR' (Monthly Contracted MW Reduction), means the MW of demand reduction in the Monthly Contracted MWs.</p> <p>'BDR' (Buy-Down Rate), means the Buy-Down Rate, expressed in \$/MW.</p> <p>'HAE' (Hours of Availability Elapsed), means the number of Hours of Availability that have elapsed in the Schedule Term up to the date that the reduction takes effect.</p> <p>For the Buy-Down of the Daily Schedules the payment is: = (MCMW x RD x BDR x HAE)</p> <p>Where: 'BDR' has the same meaning as defined above. 'HAE' has the same meaning as defined above. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1300. 'RD' (Requested Days), means the number of Business Days per week from which the Hours of Availability are to be removed.</p>							
1308	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Performance Breach Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1308 ENDED ON OCTOBER, 2018.**</p> <p>Performance breach amounts are calculated as defined in the market manual.</p>	Monthly	Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1309	Demand Response Pilot – Availability Payment	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1309 ENDED ON APRIL, 2018.**</p> <p>Calculated as per demand response pilot contracts.</p>	Monthly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Demand Response Pilot
1310	Demand Response Pilot – Availability Clawback	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1310 ENDED ON APRIL, 2018.**</p> <p>Calculated as per demand response pilot contracts.</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Demand Response Pilot

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1311	Demand Response Pilot – Availability Charge	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1311 ENDED ON APRIL, 2018.**</p> <p>Calculated as per demand response pilot contracts.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Demand Response Pilot
1312	Demand Response Pilot – Availability Adjustment	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1312 ENDED ON APRIL, 2018.**</p> <p>Calculated as per demand response pilot contracts.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Demand Response Pilot
1313	Demand Response Pilot – Demand Response Bid Guarantee	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1313 ENDED ON APRIL, 2018.**</p> <p>Calculated as per demand response pilot contracts.</p> <p>Notes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bid guarantee as a payment is Due MP; bid guarantee as a clawback is Due IESO. <p>Bid guarantee is calculated per unit commitment period/event.</p>	Monthly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Demand Response Pilot
1330	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR2 Program - Availability Payment Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1330 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> $= \sum_H CoMW_h \times AR \times ILSR$ <p>Where:</p> <p>'CoMW' (Contracted MW), means the MW specified in the DR2 Schedule(s) for a given Settlement Account which the Participant agrees to Load Shift in each On-Peak Contract hour.</p> <p>'AR' (Availability Rate), means the availability rate, expressed in \$/MW, in the amount as specified by the OPA from time to time on the OPA Website pursuant to the DR2 Program Rules.</p> <p>'H' is the total On-Peak contract hours in a Contract Month.</p>	Monthly	Due DR2-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 settlement statements and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				'ILSR' (Implied Load Shift Ratio), has the meaning as defined in OPA's DR2 Program Rules and is calculated as follows: ILSR = (-1) x [Implied Load Shift - ((3/4)(Load Shift Credit))] / Implied Load Shift Requirement							
1331	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR2 Program - Availability Set-Off Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1331 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> <p>The charge to a DR participant is the highest of amounts A, B or C plus amount D; where A, B and C cannot occur within an on-peak period that was subject to D.</p> <p>A: Availability Set-Off (Reliability) = $\sum_H \text{PSO}_h \times \text{AR} \times \text{CoMW}_h \times \text{ILSR}$</p> <p>This formula applies when the Actual MW Reliability Ratio for a given Settlement Account is less than 95% during the Summer and Winter seasons and less than 90% during the shoulder seasons. The Actual MW Reliability Ratio, which shall not be greater than 100%, shall be calculated as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For each On-Peak Contract Hour, the Actual MW Reliability Ratio is defined as the result of the baseline MW minus the actual MW divided by the confirmed MW. <p>'PSO' (Performance Set-Off Factor) refers to a set of factors defined in the OPA DR2 Program Rules. 'AR' has the same meaning as in CT1330. 'CoMW' has the same meaning as in CT1330. 'H' is the set of all hours 'h' in the On-Peak Contract period where the required reliability is not met. 'ILSR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p>	Monthly	Due DR2-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA Program Rules. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>B: Availability Set-Off (Timely Confirmation) $= PSO \times AR \times CoMW_h \times H \times ILSR$</p> <p>This formula applies when the Participant has failed to deliver, or delivers late, a Confirmation that is required by the IESO pursuant to the DR2 Program Rules.</p> <p>Where: 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'AR' has the same meaning as in CT1330. 'CoMW' has the same meaning as in CT1330. 'H' is the set of all hours in the On-Peak Contract period. 'ILSR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p> <p>C: Availability Set-Off (Low Confirmation) $= \sum_H PSO \times AR \times (CoMW_h - CMW) \times ILSR$</p> <p>This formula applies when the Confirmed MW is less than the product of the Required Reliability Ratio and the Contracted MW for one or more On-Peak Contract hours.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>Where: 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'AR' has the same meaning as in CT1330. 'CoMW' has the same meaning as in CT1330. 'CMW' (Confirmed MW) means the number of MW available to shift by the Participant. 'H' is the set of all confirmed hours 'h' when the Confirmed MW's are: - Less than 95% during the Summer and Winter seasons or - Less than 90% during the shoulder seasons of the Contracted MW. 'ILSR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p> <p>D: Availability Set-Off (Non-Performance) = PSO x AR x CoMW_h x H x ILSR</p> <p>This formula applies when the Participant has taken an Extended Planned Non-Performance Event or Single Day Planned Non-Performance Event.</p> <p>Where: 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'AR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p> <p>'CoMW' has the same meaning as in CT1330. 'H' is the set of all hours in the On-Peak Contract period. 'ILSR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1332	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR2 Program - Utilization Payment Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1332 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> <p>The monthly Utilization Payment to a DR2 participant is the sum of the weekly utilization payments for the contract month and calculated as follows: Weekly Utilization payment $= \sum_p \text{Max}[(\text{GHDiff} - \text{AHDiff}), 0] \times \text{Min}[(\text{CoMWh} \times 1.15), (\text{Curt}_p)] \times \text{ILSR}$</p> <p>Where: 'GHDiff' (Guaranteed weekly HOEP Differential), means the weekly differential rate, expressed in \$/MWh, as specified by the OPA 'AHDiff' (Actual weekly HOEP Differential), is equal to the average actual HOEP for all hours of the useable On-Peak Contract Periods in the Week less the average actual HOEP for all hours in the Off-Peak Period for the same Week. 'CoMWh' (Contracted MWh), means the MWh specified in the DR2 Schedule(s) for a given Settlement Account which the Participant agrees to Load Shift in each On-Peak Contract Period. 'Curt' (Curtailment), means the number of MWh Curtailed by a Participant for each useable on-peak contract period, and shifted to the off-peak period as measured through the use of electricity meter(s). 'P' is the total number of On-Peak Contract Periods 'p' for a Participant in a Contract Week 'ILSR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p>	Monthly	Due DR2-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1333	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR2 Program - Utilization Set-Off Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1333 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> <p>The charge to a DR participant is highest of A, B or C where A, B and C cannot occur within an on-peak period that was subject to an Availability Set-Off (Non-Performance) event:</p>	Monthly	Due DR2-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement</i>

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>A: Utilization Set-Off (Reliability)</p> $= \sum_p \text{PSO} \times \text{Max}[(\text{GHDiff} - \text{AHDiff}), 0] \times \text{CoMWh}_p \times \text{ILSR}$ <p>This formula applies when the Actual MWh Reliability Ratio for a given Settlement Account is less than 95% during the Summer and Winter seasons and less than 90% during the shoulder seasons.</p> <p>The Actual MWh Reliability Ratio, which shall not be greater than 100%, shall be calculated as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For each On-Peak Contract Period, the Actual MWh Reliability Ratio is defined as the result of the baseline MWh minus the actual MWh divided by the product of the confirmed MW and the On-Peak Contract Hours. <p>Where:</p> <p>'PSO' (Performance Set-Off Factor) refers to a set of factors defined in the OPA's Program Rules.</p> <p>'GHDiff' has the same meaning as in CT1332.</p> <p>'AHDiff' has the same meaning as in CT1332.</p> <p>'CoMWh' has the same meaning as in CT1332.</p> <p>'P' is the total number of On-Peak Contract Periods 'p' for a Participant in a Contract Month.</p> <p>'ILSR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p> <p>B: Utilization Set-Off (Timely Confirmation)</p> $= \sum_p \text{PSO} \times \text{Max}[(\text{GHDiff} - \text{AHDiff}), 0] \times \text{CoMWh}_p \times \text{ILSR}$							statements and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>This formula applies when the Participant has failed to deliver, or delivers late, a Confirmation that is required by the IESO pursuant to the DR2 Program Rules.</p> <p>Where: 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'GHDiff' has the same meaning as in CT1332. 'AHDiff' has the same meaning as in CT1332. 'CoMWh' has the same meaning as in CT1332. 'P' is the total such On-Peak Contract Periods 'p' for a Participant in a Contract Month when the Participant has failed to deliver, or delivers late, a Confirmation. 'ILSR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p> <p>C: Utilization Set-Off (Low Confirmation) $= \sum_p \text{PSO} \times \text{Max}[(\text{GHDiff} - \text{AHDiff}), 0] \times (\text{CoMWh} - \text{CMWh}_p) \times \text{ILSR}$</p> <p>This formula applies when the Confirmed MWh are less than the product of the Required Reliability Ratio and the Contracted MWh for an On-Peak Contract Period.</p> <p>Where: 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'GHDiff' has the same meaning as in CT1332. 'AHDiff' has the same meaning as in CT1332. 'CoMWh' has the same meaning as in CT1332. 'CMWh' (Confirmed MWh) means the MWh available confirmed for shifting by the Participant.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'P' is the total such On-Peak Contract Periods 'p' for a Participant in a Contract Month.</p> <p>'ILSR' has the same meaning as in CT1330.</p>							
1334	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR2 Program – Meter Data Set-Off Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1334 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> $= \text{MDSF} \times (\text{TD}_{k,1330} / \text{NoW}_k)$ <p>This formula applies when the complete set of weekly meter data for a Settlement Account is not received by 15:00 EST on the first Business Day of the following week. The formula recovers a percentage of the Availability Payment, as pro-rated for that week in question.</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>'MDSF' (Meter Data Set-Off Factor), is an increasing factor for every week that the full data remains undelivered. The factor is equal to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20% for the first week that the full data remains undelivered; - 33% for the second week that the full data remains undelivered; - 50% for the third week that the full data remains undelivered; and - 100% for the fourth week that the full data remains undelivered. <p>$\text{TD}_{k,1330}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1330 for month 'k' for the DR2 participant.</p> <p>'NoW' (Number of Weeks) means the number of Weeks contained in the Contract month.</p> <p>'k' is the Contract month.</p>	Monthly	Due DR2-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former <i>OPA</i> DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1335	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR2 Program - Buy-Down Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1335 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> <p>Buy-Down means the act by the Participant of reducing its Contracted MW and/or the number of On-Peak Contract hours from participation in DR2.</p> <p>For the Buy-Down of Seasonal Contracted MW the payment is: = (SCMWR x BDR x CHE)</p> <p>Where: 'SCMWR' (Seasonal Contracted MW Reduction), means the MW of demand reduction in the Seasonal Contracted MWs. 'BDR' (Buy-Down Rate), means the Buy-Down Rate, expressed in \$/MW. 'CHE' (on-peak Contract Hours Elapsed), means the number of On-Peak Contract Hours that have elapsed in the Schedule Term up to the date that the reduction takes effect.</p> <p>For the Buy-Down of the number of On-Peak Contract hours, the payment is: = (CoMW x PRCH x BDR x CHE)</p> <p>Where: 'CoMW' has the same meaning as in CT1330. 'PRCH' (Percent Reduction in Contract Hours), means the percent reduction in On-Peak Contract Hours requested. 'BDR' has the same meaning as defined above. 'CHE' has the same meaning as defined above.</p>	Monthly	Due DR2-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 settlement statements and invoice.
1336	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR2 Program -	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1336 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p>	Monthly	Due DR2-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Miscellaneous Settlement Amount			Reserved for DR2 payments or charges of a miscellaneous nature not specifically covered under Charge Types 1330 through 1335.							February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1340	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Availability Payment Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1340 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> <p>= $HA_H \times MCMW_h \times AAR$</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>'HA' (Hours of Availability), means those hours within which a Participant shall maintain a Contracted Dispatch Period to be available for potential Curtailment of that Participant's Monthly Contracted MW.</p> <p>'MCMW' (Monthly Contracted MW), means the MW of demand reduction capacity for a specific Contract Month as identified in one or more DR3 Contact Schedule(s).</p> <p>'AAR' (Adjusted Availability Rate), means an amount equal to the Availability Rate, expressed in \$/MWh, as increased by the Availability Premium or as decreased by the Availability Discount, as the case may be.</p> <p>'H' is the total hours a Participant is available in a Contract Month.</p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former <i>OPA</i> DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1341	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Availability Over-Delivery Settlement Amt	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1341 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $= \sum_H (CMW_h - MCMW_h) \times AODR_h$ <p>Applicable only in response to an open standby notification.</p> <p>Where: 'CMW' (Confirmed MW), means the number of MW available for Curtailment by the Participant. 'CMW' is limited to the lesser of the Monthly Contracted MW plus 15 MW and 130% of the Monthly Contracted MW. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'AODR' (Availability Over-Delivery Rate), means the over-delivery rate as specified by the OPA. 'H' is the set of all hours 'h' in the Contract month where the 'CMW' exceeded the 'MCMW'.</p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 settlement statements and invoice.
1342	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Availability Set-Off Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1342 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> <p>The charge to a DR participant is highest of A, B or C:</p> <p>A: Availability Set-Off (Reliability)</p> $= \sum_H PSO_h \times AAR \times MCMW_h$ <p>This formula applies when the Reliability Rate for a given Settlement Point is less than 85% during any meter interval of an Activation Hour, or where the Participant is not Fully Available for Curtailment as defined in the OPA DR3 Program Rules.</p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 settlement statements and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>Where: For each metered interval, the Reliability Rate at a settlement point is defined as the actual reduction divided by the requested reduction; however, the Reliability Rate cannot exceed 100%. 'PSO' (Performance Set-Off Factor) refers to a set of factors defined in the <i>OPA</i> DR3 Program Rules.</p> <p>'AAR' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'H' is the set of all activation hours 'h' for the activation period.</p> <p>B: Availability Set-Off (Timely Confirmation) = PSO x AAR x MCMW_h x CDP</p> <p>This formula applies when the Participant, regardless of Activation, has failed to deliver, or delivers late, a Confirmation that is required by the <i>IESO</i> pursuant to the DR3 Program Rules.</p> <p>Where: 'CDP' (Contracted Dispatch Period) means four consecutive hours. Each Contracted Dispatch Period shall occur within the hours of Availability, and shall occur within and no more than once in accordance with the Daily Schedule. 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above.</p> <p>'AAR' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>C: Availability Set-Off (Low Confirmation) $= \sum_H (PSO \times AAR \times (MCMW_h - CMW))$</p> <p>This formula applies when the Confirmed MW's are less than 95% of the Monthly Contracted MW for a Confirmed Hour of the Contracted Dispatch Period.</p> <p>Where: 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'AAR' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'CMW' has the same meaning as in CT1341.</p> <p>'H' is the set of all confirmed hours 'h' when the Confirmed MW's are less than 95% of the Monthly Contracted MW for the Contracted Dispatch Period.</p>							
1343	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Utilization Payment Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1343 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $= [\sum_H (Curt_h \times UR_h)] - [\sum_H (NG_h \times \text{MIN}(\text{HOEP}, UR_h))]$ <p>Where: 'Curt' (Curtailment), means the number of MWh Curtailed by a Participant when requested by the IESO, as measured through the use of electricity meter(s). Curtailment shall not exceed the product of the Activation MW and the activation period requested by the IESO, plus the lesser of an additional 15% of the Activation MW per hour of the activation period, OR 15 MWh per hour of the activation period.</p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 settlement statements and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'UR' (Utilization Rate), means the rates, expressed in \$/MWh, as specified by the <i>OPA</i>.</p> <p>'NG' (Net Generation), means the MWh of net electricity generated by any contributor that is a behind the meter generator.</p> <p>'H' is the total hours 'h' a Participant is activated in a Contract Month.</p>							
1344	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Utilization Set-Off Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1344 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> <p>The charge to a DR participant is highest of A, B or C:</p> <p>A: Utilization Set-Off (Reliability) $= \sum_H \text{PSO}_h \times \text{UR} \times \text{MCMW}_h$</p> <p>This formula applies when the Reliability Rate for a given Settlement Point is less than 85% during any meter interval of an Activation Hour.</p> <p>Where: For each metered interval, the Reliability Rate at a settlement point is defined as the actual reduction divided by the requested reduction; however, the Reliability Rate cannot exceed 100%.</p> <p>'PSO' (Performance Set-Off Factor) refers to a set of factors defined in the <i>OPA's</i> Program Rules.</p> <p>'UR' has the same meaning as in CT1343.</p> <p>'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340.</p> <p>'H' is the set of all activation hours 'h' for the activation period.</p> <p>B: Utilization Set-Off (Timely Confirmation) $= \text{PSO} \times \text{UR} \times \text{MCMW}_h \times \text{CDP}$</p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former <i>OPA</i> DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>This formula applies when the Participant, regardless of Activation, has failed to deliver, or delivers late, a Confirmation that is required by the IESO pursuant to the DR3 Program Rules.</p> <p>Where: 'CDP' (Contracted Dispatch Period) means four consecutive hours. Each Contracted Dispatch Period shall occur within the hours of Availability, and shall occur within and no more than once in accordance with the Daily Schedule. 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'UR' has the same meaning as in CT1343. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340</p> <p>C: Utilization Set-Off (Low Confirmation) $= \sum_H (PSO \times UR \times (MCMW_h - CMW))$</p> <p>This formula applies when the Confirmed MW's are less than 95% of the Monthly Contracted MW for a Confirmed Hour of the Contracted Dispatch Period.</p> <p>Where: 'PSO' has the same meaning as defined above. 'UR' has the same meaning as in CT1343. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'CMW' has the same meaning as in CT1341.</p> <p>'H' is the set of all confirmed hours 'h' when the Confirmed MW's are less than 95% of the Monthly Contracted MW for the Contracted Dispatch Period.</p>							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1345	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Planned Non-Performance Event Set-Off Amt	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1345 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> <p>The Planned Non-Performance Availability Set-Off applies for any day for which a participant has requested a Non-Performance Event as part of either a Single Day Non-Performance Event or a part of an Extended Period Planned Non-Performance Event.</p> <p>The monthly set-off calculation is the sum of all:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Non-Activation Day Non-Performance Availability Set-Off s and 2. Activation Day Non-Performance Availability Set-Offs. <p>For 1.) The Non-Activation Day Non-Performance Availability Set-Off amount is: $= (AAR \times MCMW_h \times HANE_H)$ <p>Where: 'AAR' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'HANE' (Hours of Availability for a Non-Performance Event), represents the Hours of Availability for all days in the contract month for which a planned Non-Performance Event is requested and for which an Activation Notice is not received by the participant.</p> <p>For 2.) The Activation Day Non-Performance Availability Set-Off amount is: $= (OH \times AAR \times MCMW_h \times NEWF_H)$ <p>Where:</p> </p></p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'OH' (Opportunity Hours), means 64 if Option A is applicable to the Settlement Account; or 32 if Option B is applicable to the Settlement Account.</p> <p>'AAR' has the same meaning as in CT1340.</p> <p>'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340.</p> <p>'NEWF' (Non-Performance Event Weighting Factor), means 50%, if the Actual Activated MWh per interval, as averaged over all of the Intervals in the Contracted Dispatch Period for the Activation, is greater than or equal to the product of the Monthly Contracted MW and 1/12 of an hour; or 100% otherwise.</p>							
1346	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Meter Data Set-Off Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1346 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> <p>= MDSF x (HA_H x MCMW_h x AAR)</p> <p>This formula applies when the complete set of weekly meter data and proof of any Forced Outage(s) for a Settlement Account is not received by</p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>15:00 EST on the first Business Day of the following week. The formula recovers a percentage of the availability payment for the applicable week.</p> <p>Where:</p> <p>'MDSF' (Meter Data Set-Off Factor), is an increasing factor for every week that the full data remains undelivered. The factor is equal to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20% for the first week that the full data remains undelivered; - 33% for the second week that the full data remains undelivered; - 50% for the third week that the full data remains undelivered; and - 100% for the fourth week that the full data remains undelivered. <p>'HA' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'AAR' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'H' is the total hours a Participant is available for the applicable week.</p>							
1347	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Buy-Down Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1347 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> <p>Buy-Down means the act by the Participant of reducing its Monthly Contracted MW and/or removing Daily Schedules from participation in DR3.</p> <p>For the Buy-Down of Monthly Contracted MW the payment is: = (MCMWR x BDR x HAE)</p> <p>Where:</p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'MCMWR' (Monthly Contracted MW Reduction), means the MW of demand reduction in the Monthly Contracted MWs.</p> <p>'BDR' (Buy-Down Rate), means the Buy-Down Rate, expressed in \$/MW.</p> <p>'HAE' (Hours of Availability Elapsed), means the number of Hours of Availability that have elapsed in the Schedule Term up to the date that the reduction takes effect.</p> <p>For the Buy-Down of the Daily Schedules the payment is: = (MCMW x RD x BDR x HAE)</p> <p>Where: 'MCMW' has the same meaning as in CT1340. 'RD' (Requested Days), means the number of Business Days per week from which the Hours of Availability are to be removed. 'BDR' has the same meaning as defined above. 'HAE' has the same meaning as defined above.</p>							
1348	On behalf of the former OPA for the DR3 Program – Miscellaneous Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1348 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> <p>Reserved for DR3 payments or charges of a miscellaneous nature not specifically covered under Charge Types 1340 through 1347.</p>	Monthly	Due DR3-participants Either way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1380	Demand Response 2 Availability Payment Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1380 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> <p>$\sum_k TD_{k,1330}$</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR2 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1330}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1330 for the month for DR2 participant 'k'.</p>							
1381	Demand Response 2 Availability Set-Off Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1381 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1331}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR2 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1331}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1331 for the month for DR2 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1382	Demand Response 2 Utilization Payment Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1382 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1332}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR2 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1332}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1332 for the month for DR2 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1383	Demand Response 2 Utilization Set-Off Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1383 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1333}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR2 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1333}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1333 for the month for DR2 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1384	Demand Response 2 Meter Data Set-Off Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1384 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1334}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR2 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1334}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1334 for the month for DR2 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1385	Demand Response 2 Buy-Down Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1385 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1335}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR2 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1335}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1335 for the month for DR2 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1386	Demand Response 2 Miscellaneous Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1386 ENDED ON FEBRUARY 28, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1336}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR2 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1336}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of charge type 1336 for the month for DR2 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR2 Contract. The DR2 program was last settled on the February 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1390	Demand Response 3 Availability Payment Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1390 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1340}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1340}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of charge type 1340 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1391	Demand Response 3 Availability Over-Delivery Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1391 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1341}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1341}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of charge type 1341 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1392	Demand Response 3 Availability Set-Off Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1392 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1342}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1342}$ is the settlement amount of charge type 1342 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 settlement statements and invoice.
1393	Demand Response 3 Utilization Payment Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1393 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1343}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1343}$ is the settlement amount of charge type 1343 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 settlement statements and invoice.
1394	Demand Response 3 Utilization Set-Off Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1394 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1344}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1344}$ is the settlement amount of charge type 1344 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 settlement statements and invoice.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
1395	Demand Response 3 Planned Non-Event Set-Off Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1395 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1345}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1345}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of charge type 1345 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1396	Demand Response 3 Meter Data Set-Off Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1396 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1346}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1346}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of charge type 1346 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1397	Demand Response 3 Buy-Down Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1397 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1347}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'.</p> <p>Where $TD_{k,1347}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of charge type 1347 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement statements</i> and invoice.
1398	Demand Response 3 Miscellaneous Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1398 ENDED ON APRIL 30, 2015.**</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,1348}$	Monthly	Due OPA	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Former OPA DR3 Contract. The DR3 program was last settled on the April 2015 <i>settlement</i>

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				Where 'K' is the set of all DR3 participants 'k'. Where $TD_{k,1348}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 1348 for the month for DR3 participant 'k'.							statements and invoice.
1415	Conservation Assessment Recovery	N/A	N/A	$\sum_{H,M} TD \times (\sum_{H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h^{m,t}} / (\sum_{K,H^{M,T}} AQEW_{k,h^{m,t}}))$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the year 2009. Where 'K' is the set of all non-LDC load <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where 'M' is the set of all <i>delivery points</i> 'm' of <i>market participant</i> 'k'. Where 'TD' equals the value assessed by the OEB.	Monthly	Due Non-LDC Load	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulation.
1427	Non-Hydro Renewables Funding Amount	N/A	N/A	** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1427 END MARCH 31, 2022 ** Manual entry as per Ontario Transfer Payment Agreement.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulation 735/20
1465	Ontario Clean Energy Benefit (-10%) Program Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	** PROGRAM END DECEMBER 31, 2015 ** $\sum_k TD_{k,9992}$ Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'. Where $TD_{k,9992}$ is the <i>settlement amount</i> of <i>charge type</i> 9992 for the month for <i>market participant</i> 'k'.	Monthly	Due Ministry of Energy	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to Ontario Regulation 495/10.
1470	Ontario Electricity Support Program Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	** CHARGE TYPE 1470 REPLACED BY CHARGE TYPE 2470 EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2018 ** $\sum_H^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h^{m,t}} + EGEI_k) \times TP$ Where 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the month.	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to Ontario Regulation 314/15. TP rate subject to OEB regulation

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				Where 'T' is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'H'.							
1487	Non-Hydro Renewables Funding Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 1427 END MARCH 31, 2022 **</p> <p>TD₁₄₂₇</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulation 735/20
1500 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 1 and Component 1 Clawback	DA_PCG_COMP1	9.4.7D.4	<p>\sum^T (Component 1 – Component1 Clawback)</p> <p>Component 1: $-1 \times OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, \min(DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}), DA_BE) + DA_SNLC_{k,h}^m/12$</p> <p>Component 1 Clawback: $-1 \times OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, \min(MLP_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}), DA_BE) + DA_SNLC_{k,h}^m/12$</p> <p>Where: T is the set of metering intervals in the settlement hour h. 'OP' is the operating profit function defined in <i>IESO market rules</i> section 9.3.8B.2.</p> <p>For a combustion turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit:</p> <p>Component 1: $-1 \times OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, \min(DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}), DIPC_{k,h}^{m,t}) + (DA_SNLC_{k,h}^m/12) * (1 - PST_{k,h}^{p,t})$</p> <p>Component 1 Clawback: $-1 \times OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, \min(MLP_CONS_{k,h}^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}), DIPC_{k,h}^{m,t}) + (DA_SNLC_{k,h}^m/12) * (1 - PST_{k,h}^{p,t})$</p>	Hourly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	<p>Component 1 applies to Variants 1, 2 and 3.</p> <p>Component 1 Clawback applies to Variant 2 only.</p> <p>For a description of Production Cost Guarantee Variants, refer to Market Rules 9.4.7D.2.1</p>

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>For a steam turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit:</p> <p>Component 1: $-1 \times OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, \min(DIGQ_{k,h^{m,t}}, DQSI_{k,h^{m,t}}, AQEI_{k,h^{m,t}}), DIPC_{k,h^{m,t}}) + (DA_SNLC_{k,h^m}/12) * PST_{k,h^p,t}$</p> <p>Component 1 Clawback: $-1 \times OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, \min(MLP_CONS_{k,h^{m,t}}, AQEI_{k,h^{m,t}}), DIPC_{k,h^{m,t}}) + (DA_SNLC_{k,h^m}/12) * PST_{k,h^p,t}$</p>							
1501 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 2	DA_PCG_COMP2	9.4.7D.4	<p>$\sum^T (XDA_BE_{k,h^{m,t}} - \max(0, XBE_{k,h^{m,t}}))$</p> <p>Where: T is the set of metering intervals in the settlement hour h.</p> <p>$XDA_BE_{k,h^{m,t}} = (-1) * [OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, \min(DA_DQSI_{k,h^{m,t}}, OPCAP_{k,h^{m,t}}), DA_BE) - OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, \min(DA_DQSI_{k,h^{m,t}}, OPCAP_{k,h^{m,t}}, \max(DQSI_{k,h^{m,t}}, AQEI_{k,h^{m,t}})), DA_BE)]$</p> <p>$XBE_{k,h^{m,t}} = (-1) * [OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, \min(DA_DQSI_{k,h^{m,t}}, OPCAP_{k,h^{m,t}}), BE) - OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, \min(DA_DQSI_{k,h^{m,t}}, OPCAP_{k,h^{m,t}}, \max(DQSI_{k,h^{m,t}}, AQEI_{k,h^{m,t}})), BE)]$</p> <p>Where:</p>	Hourly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	<p>Component 2 applies to Variants 1, 2 and 3.</p> <p>For a description of Production Cost Guarantee Variants, refer to Market Rules 9.4.7D.2.1</p>

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>'OP' is the operating profit function defined in <i>IESO market rules</i> section 9.3.8B.2.</p> <p>$EMP_{h,m,t} = 0.$</p> <p>For a combustion turbine and a steam turbine resources associated to a pseudo unit: DA_BE is replaced with $DIPC_{k,h,m,t}.$</p> <p>For a steam turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit: DA_DQSI$_{k,h,m,t}$ is replaced with the $DIGQ_{k,h,m,t}$</p>							
1502 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 3 and Component 3 Clawback	DA_PCG_COMP3	9.4.7D.4	<p>$\sum^T (-1) * (\text{Component 3} + \text{Component 3 Clawback})$</p> <p>Where: T is the set of metering intervals in the settlement hour h.</p> <p>For Component 3, the six scenarios of the possible orderings of the generator's DA_DQSI, DQSI and MQSI are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. $DQSI \geq MQSI \geq DA_DQSI$ 2. $MQSI \geq DQSI \geq DA_DQSI$ 3. $DQSI > DA_DQSI > MQSI$ 4. $MQSI > DA_DQSI > DQSI$ 	Hourly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	<p>Component 3 applies to Variants 1, 2 and 3.</p> <p>Component 3 Clawback applies to Variant 2 only.</p> <p>For a description of Production Cost Guarantee Variants, refer to Market Rules 9.4.7D.2.1</p>

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				5. $DA_DQSI \geq DQSI > MQSI$ 6. $DA_DQSI \geq MQSI > DQSI$ Component 3: Component 3 is calculated when: the CMSC for energy ($TD_{k,h,105^{m,t}}$) for the same metering interval is a value other than zero; and the mathematical sign of $(DQSI - MQSI)$ is equal to the mathematical sign of $(AQEI - MQSI)$. Scenario 1 and 2: 0 Scenario 3: $OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, MQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE) - \text{MAX}(OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE), OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE))$ Scenario 4: $OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE) - \text{MAX}(OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, DQSI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE), OP(EMP_h^{m,t}, AQEI_{k,h}^{m,t}, BE))$ Scenario 5 and 6:							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				$TD_{k,h,105^{m,t}}$ Refer to Market Rules for a description of Scenarios 1 through 6. Component 3 Clawback: Component 3 Clawback is calculated when: the event is a constrained-on event (i.e. Scenarios 3 and 5); the <i>minimum loading point</i> is greater than the real-time unconstrained schedule; and Component 3 ($PCG_COMP3_{k,h^{m,t}}$) for the same interval is a value other than zero. $MAX(OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, MLP_{k,h^{m,t}}, BE), OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, AQEI_{k,h^{m,t}}, BE)) - OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, MQSI_{k,h^{m,t}}, BE)$ For combustion turbine resources associated to a pseudo unit: DA_BE is replaced with $DIP_{k,h^{m,t}}$; and MLP is replaced with MLP_CONS. For steam turbine resources associated to a pseudo unit: DA_BE is replaced with $DIP_{k,h^{m,t}}$, MLP is replaced with MLP_CONS, and DA_DQSI $_{k,h^{m,t}}$ is replaced with the $DIGQ_{k,h^{m,t}}$.							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				Where 'OP' is the operating profit function defined in <i>IESO market rules</i> section 9.3.8B.2.							
1503 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 4	DA_PCG_COMP4	9.4.7D.4	$\sum^T ((-1) \times [OP(PROR_{r1,h^{m,t}}, 30R_SQROR_{r1,k,h^{m,t}}, BR_{r1,k,h^{m,t}}) + OP(PROR_{r2,h^{m,t}}, 10NS_SQROR_{r2,k,h^{m,t}}, BR_{r2,k,h^{m,t}}) + OP(PROR_{r3,h^{m,t}}, 10S_SQROR_{r3,k,h^{m,t}}, BR_{r3,k,h^{m,t}})])$ <p>Where T is the set of metering intervals in the settlement hour h. 'OP' is the operating profit function defined in <i>IESO market rules</i> section 9.3.8B.2.</p> <p>r1 = 30-minute operating reserve r2 = 10-minute non-spinning operating reserve r3 = 10-minute spinning operating reserve</p> $30R_SQROR_{r1,k,h^{m,t}} = \text{MAX}[0, \text{MIN}(\text{DA_DQSI}_{k,h^{m,t}} - \text{MQSI}_{k,h^{m,t}}, \text{SQROR}_{r1,k,h^{m,t}})]$ $10NS_SQROR_{r2,k,h^{m,t}} = \text{MAX}[0, \text{MIN}(\text{DA_DQSI}_{k,h^{m,t}} - \text{MQSI}_{k,h^{m,t}} - 30R_SQROR_{r1,k,h^{m,t}}, \text{SQROR}_{r2,k,h^{m,t}})]$ $10S_SQROR_{r3,k,h^{m,t}} = \text{MAX}[0, \text{MIN}(\text{DA_DQSI}_{k,h^{m,t}} - \text{MQSI}_{k,h^{m,t}} - 30R_SQROR_{r1,k,h^{m,t}} - 10NS_SQROR_{r2,k,h^{m,t}}, \text{SQROR}_{r3,k,h^{m,t}})]$	Hourly	Either Way	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	<p>Component 4 applies to Variants 1, 2 and 3.</p> <p>For a description of Production Cost Guarantee Variants, refer to Market Rules 9.4.7D.2.1</p>

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				For combustion turbine resources and steam turbine resources associated to a pseudo unit: DA_DQSI _{k,h^{m,t}} is replaced with the DIGQ _{k,h^{m,t}}							
1504 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 5	DA_PCG_COMP5	9.4.7D.4	<p>If first hour of the DACP start event is not HE24, then the start-up cost is calculated as follows:</p> <p>Scenario 1 (achieves MLP before the 7th interval): DA_SUC_{k,h^m}</p> <p>Scenario 2 (achieves MLP between the 7th and 18th interval): DA_SUC_{k,h^m} – (DA_SUC_{k,h^m} x 1/12 x SUC_INT)</p> <p>Where</p> <p>SUC_INT is the number of 5-minute intervals between and including Interval 7 and 18 the <i>market participant</i> takes to achieve MLP</p> <p>Scenario 3 (achieves MLP after the start of the 18th interval): 0</p> <p>For a combustion turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit: Scenario 1 (achieves MLP before the 7th interval): DA_SUC_{k,h^p} * (1 – PST_{k,h^{p,t}})</p> <p>Scenario 2 (achieves MLP between the 7th and 18th interval):</p>	Hourly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	<p>Component 5 applies to Variant 1 only.</p> <p>For a description of Production Cost Guarantee Variants, refer to Market Rules 9.4.7D.2.1</p>

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				$DA_SUC_{k,h^p} * MLP_MF * (1 - PST_{k,h^p,t})$ Scenario 3 (achieves MLP after the start of the 18 th interval): 0 Where $MLP_MF = 1/12 * (12 - SUC_INT)$ For a steam turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit: Scenario 1 (achieves MLP before the 7 th interval): $DA_SUC_{k,h^p} * (PST_{k,h^p,t})$ Scenario 2 (achieves MLP between the 7 th and 18 th interval): $DA_SUC_{k,h^p} * MLP_MF * (PST_{k,h^p,t})$ Scenario 3 (achieves MLP after the start of the 18 th interval): 0. If first hour of the DACP start event is HE24 and the resource has not achieved MLP before Interval 12, then the start-up cost is calculated as follows: $DA_SUC_{k,h^m} * 50\%$							

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>For a combustion turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit:</p> $DA_SUC_{k,h}^m * (1 - PST_{k,h}^{p,t}) * 50\%$ <p>For a steam turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit:</p> $DA_SUC_{k,h}^m * (PST_{k,h}^{p,t}) * 50\%$							
1505 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Reversal		9.4.7D.6	<p>For each DACP start event</p> <p>If $\sum_{H,C} TD_{k,h,c} < 0$</p> <p>Then $\sum_{H,C} TD_{k,h,c}$</p> <p>Else 0</p> <p>Where: 'C' is the set of the following charge types 'c' as follows: 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the DACP start event.</p>	Hourly	Due MP	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1510 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Generator	DA_GWC	9.3.8F.2	The Day-Ahead Generator Withdrawal Charge is calculated as follows:	Daily	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Withdrawal Charge			<p>If notification of the withdrawal is received 4 or more hours prior to first withdrawal hour: $MIN(0, \sum_{i=1}^n (-1) * OP([MIN(PD_EMP_{h^{m,t}}, EMP_{h^{m,t}}), MLP_{k,h^{m,t}}, DA_BE_{k,h^{m,t}}]))$</p> <p>Where: n is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for the total number of hours with a committed day-ahead schedule for the DACP start event that are withdrawn</p> <p>If notification of the withdrawal is received less than 4 hours prior to first withdrawal hour: $MIN(0, \sum_{i=1}^n (-1) * OP(EMP_{h^{m,t}}, MLP_{k,h^{m,t}}, DA_BE_{k,h^{m,t}}))$</p> <p>Where: n is the set of all <i>metering intervals</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h' for the total number of hours with a committed day-ahead schedule for the DACP start event that are withdrawn</p> <p>For resources associated to a pseudo unit, the DA_BE is replaced with $DIPC_{k,h^{m,t}}$; and the MLP is replaced with MLP_CONS.</p>							
1550 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Recovery Debit		9.4.8.1.12	$\sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h^{m,t}} + SQEW_{k,h^{i,t}}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h^{m,t}} + SQEW_{k,h^{i,t}})]$ Where: 'C' is the set of the following charge types 'c' as follows:	Daily	Due IESO	13	N/A	0	13	

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				<p>1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505</p> <p>'K' is the set of all market participants 'k'. 'M' is the set of all delivery points 'm' and intertie metering points 'i'. 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the day. 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p>							
1560 MRP retired	Day-Ahead Generator Withdrawal Rebate		9.4.8.2.14	$\sum_{H,c}^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$ <p>Where: 'c' is <i>charge type</i> 1510. 'K' is the set of all market participants 'k'. 'M' is the set of all delivery points 'm' and intertie metering points 'i'. 'H' is the set of all <i>settlement hours</i> 'h' in the day. 'T' is the set of 12 <i>metering intervals</i> 't' during <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.</p>	Daily	Due MP	13	N/A	0	13	
6000	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan - Regulatory Asset Transfer Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**REPEALED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019**</p> <p>Manual Entry</p>	Monthly	Due Financing Entity	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulations
6050	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan - Regulatory Asset Transfer Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**REPEALED EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2019**</p> <p>Manual Entry</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to government regulations
6147	Class A Global Adjustment Deferral	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 6147 END DECEMBER 31, 2021 **</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulation 429/04

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
	Recovery Amount			$MDCAA \times (PDF_{k,m,d} / \sum_K PDF_{k,m,d})$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all <i>market participants</i> 'k'.</p>							
6148	Class B Global Adjustment Deferral Recovery Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 6148 END DECEMBER 31, 2021 **</p> $CBRR \times CBMzP_k$ <p>Where: $CBRR = MDCBA / (\text{Class B Load} - \sum_K RPPVA_k)$</p> <p>Class B Load = $(\sum_{K,H} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + \sum_K EGEI_k - \sum_K EEQ - \sum_K GA_AQEW_{g,k,h,M}^{m,t} - \sum_K PGS_{h,M} - \sum_K U_k)$</p> <p>For Fort Frances Power Corporation Distribution Inc.:</p> $CBMP_k = \sum_{H} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - EEQ - RPPVA_k$ <p>For other applicable Class B <i>market participants</i> or licensed <i>distributors</i> that are also <i>market participants</i>:</p> $CBMP_k = \sum_{H} AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + EGEI_k - GA_AQEW_{g,k,h,M}^{m,t} - PGS_{h,M} - RPPVA_k$ <p>Where 'H' is the set of all settlement hours 'h' in the month. Where 'K' is the set of all market participants 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	13	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulation 429/04

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	Settlement Amount Acronym	Market Rules Reference	Equation	Settlement Resolution	Cashflow	HST Tax Treatment within Ontario (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S., Manitoba, and Quebec Generation (%)	HST Tax Treatment for U.S. Load (%)	HST Tax Treatment for Manitoba and Quebec Load (%)	Comments
				Where 'M' is the set of all delivery points 'm' of market participant 'k'.							
9147	Class A Global Adjustment Smoothing Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 9147 END DECEMBER 31, 2021 **</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,6147}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all market participants 'k'. Where TD_{k,6147} is the settlement amount of charge type 6147 for the month for market participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulation 429/04
9148	Class B Global Adjustment Smoothing Balancing Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>** CALCULATIONS FOR CHARGE TYPE 9148 END DECEMBER 31, 2021 **</p> $\sum_k TD_{k,6148}$ <p>Where 'K' is the set of all market participants 'k'. Where TD_{k,6148} is the settlement amount of charge type 6148 for the current month for market participant 'k'.</p>	Monthly	Due IESO	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Ontario Regulation 429/04
9992	Ontario Clean Energy Benefit (-10%) Program Settlement Amount	N/A	N/A	<p>**PROGRAM END DECEMBER 31, 2015**</p> <p>Manual entry based on the values submitted by <i>market participants</i> via on-line settlement forms "Ontario Clean Energy Benefit (-10%) – LDC" and "Ontario Clean Energy Benefit (-10%) – Unit Sub-Meter Provider".</p>	Monthly	Due LDCs and Unit Sub-Meter Providers Either way	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	Implementation details subject to Ontario Regulation 495/10.

3.3. Rounding Conventions – by Settlement Variable

The following Table 3-3 describes the rounding conventions used in the *settlement process* for each *settlement* variable.

Table 3-3: Rounding Conventions by Settlement Variable

Variable referenced in Section 3.2	Data Description	Number of DECIMAL PLACES (values published by upstream systems)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (values received by CRS)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (externally passed from CRS in settlement statements or data files)	Comments
AQOR _{r,k,h,m,t}	Allocated Quantity of Operating Reserve	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Refer to SQROR.
BR _r	Operating Reserve Offers	N/A	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream IESO systems. Confirmations passed to <i>market participants</i> as <i>bids</i>/ offers (“dispatch data”) are received.
CGC	Combined Guaranteed Costs	N/A	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream IESO systems.
DA_BE _{k,h,i,t}	<i>Energy Offer</i> submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream IESO systems. Confirmations passed to <i>market participants</i> as <i>bids</i>/ offers (“dispatch data”) are received.
DA_BE _{k,h,m,t}	<i>Energy Offer</i> submitted into the <i>schedule of record at a delivery point</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream IESO systems. Confirmations passed to <i>market participants</i> as <i>bids</i>/ offers (“dispatch data”) are received.

Variable referenced in Section 3.2	Data Description	Number of DECIMAL PLACES (values published by upstream systems)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (values received by CRS)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (externally passed from CRS in settlement statements or data files)	Comments
DA_BL _{k,h} ^{i,t}	<i>Energy Bids submitted into the schedule of record</i>	N/A	N/A	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Confirmations passed to <i>market participants</i> as <i>bids</i> offers (“<i>dispatch data</i>”) are received.
DA_DQSI _{k,h} ^{i,t}	<i>Schedule of record</i> dispatch quantity scheduled for injection at an <i>intertie metering point</i>	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
DA_DQSI _{k,h} ^{m,t}	<i>Schedule of record</i> dispatch quantity scheduled for injection at a <i>delivery point</i>	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
DA_DQSW _{k,h} ^{i,t}	<i>Schedule of record</i> dispatch quantity scheduled for withdrawal at an <i>intertie metering point</i>	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
DA_ELMP _h ^{m,t}	<i>Pre-dispatch</i> constrained schedule price for an <i>intertie metering point</i> in the export zone	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
DA_ILMP _h ^{m,t}	<i>Pre-dispatch</i> constrained schedule price for an <i>intertie metering point</i> in the import zone	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
DA_SNL _{C_{k,h}} ^m	Speed-no-load costs submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i>	1	2	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.

Variable referenced in Section 3.2	Data Description	Number of DECIMAL PLACES (values published by upstream systems)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (values received by CRS)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (externally passed from CRS in settlement statements or data files)	Comments
DA_SNL $C_{k,h}^P$	Speed-no-load costs for pseudo units submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i>	1	2	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
DA_SUC $C_{k,h}^M$	Start-up costs submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i>	1	2	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
DA_SUC $C_{k,h}^P$	Start-up costs for pseudo units submitted into the <i>schedule of record</i>	1	2	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
DIPC $C_{k,h}^{M,t}$	Derived Interval Price Curve	1	2	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Derived price curve and therefore not published on <i>settlement statements</i>.
DIGQ $C_{k,h}^{M,t}$	Derived Interval Guaranteed Quantity	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Derived schedule quantity and therefore not published on <i>settlement statements</i>.
DQSI $C_{k,h}^{M,t}$	Dispatch Quantity of Energy Scheduled for Injection	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
DQSR $C_{r,k,h}^{M,t}$	Dispatch Quantity Schedule of Operating Reserve	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.

Variable referenced in Section 3.2	Data Description	Number of DECIMAL PLACES (values published by upstream systems)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (values received by CRS)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (externally passed from CRS in settlement statements or data files)	Comments
DQSW _{k,h^{m,t}}	Dispatch Quantity of Energy Scheduled for Withdrawal	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
DRACP	Demand Response Auction Clearing Price	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Published in post-auction report.
DRACP _h	Hourly Demand Response Auction Clearing Price	N/A	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
DRBOC _k	Demand Response Buy-Out Capacity	N/A	3	3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
DRCO _k	Demand Response Capacity Obligation (MW)	1	3	3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Published in private post-auction report.
DREBQ _k	Demand Response Energy Bid Quantity	N/A	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.

Variable referenced in Section 3.2	Data Description	Number of DECIMAL PLACES (values published by upstream systems)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (values received by CRS)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (externally passed from CRS in settlement statements or data files)	Comments
DRNPF	Demand Response Non-Performance Factor	N/A	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
DRSQty	Demand Response Scheduled Quantity	N/A	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
$EIM_{k,h}$	Operating Profit Function for the IMPORT of Energy under the Intertie Offer/Bid Guarantee Settlement Credit	N/A Refer to section 3.4	N/A Refer to section 3.4	N/A Refer to section 3.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This acronym is associated with the energy import component of the Intertie Offer/Bid Guarantee Settlement Credit.
$EMP_{h,i,t}$	5-minute Energy Market Price at the Interties	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
$EMP_{h,m,t}$	5-minute Energy Market Price within Ontario	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
$EMP_{h,REF,t}$	5-minute Energy Market Reference Price	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
$FP_{h,m}$	Fixed Energy Rate	N/A	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
$FPC_{h,m}$	Rate for a designated group of <i>charge types</i> (refer to description of <i>charge type</i> 141))	N/A	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
$HOEP_h$	Hourly Ontario Energy Price	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
$MAX_CAP_{k,h,m,t}$	Maximum Capacity	2	3	3	
$MC_{h,m}$	Minimum Consumption	1	1	1	

Variable referenced in Section 3.2	Data Description	Number of DECIMAL PLACES (values published by upstream systems)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (values received by CRS)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (externally passed from CRS in settlement statements or data files)	Comments
MI	Ordered matrix of and corresponding IOG <i>settlement amounts</i>	1 and 2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Derived set of variables and therefore not published on <i>settlement statements</i>.
$MLP_{k,h,m,t}$	Minimum Loading Point	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
$MLP_CONS_{k,h,m,t}$	Minimum Loading Point for a steam turbine resource or a combustion turbine resource associated to a pseudo unit	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
$MQSI_{k,h,m,t}$	Market Quantity Scheduled for Injection	1	1	1	
$MQSI\{adj\}_{k,h,m,t}$	Adjusted Market Quantity Scheduled for Injection	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Derived variable and therefore not published on <i>settlement statements</i>.
$MQSW_{k,h,m,t}$	Market Quantity Scheduled for Withdrawal	1	1	1	
OP	Operating Profit Function	N/A Refer to section 3.4	N/A Refer to section 3.4	N/A Refer to section 3.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This acronym is associated with the operating profit equation used within the CMSC equation.
$OPCAP_{k,h,m,t}$	Operating Capacity	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems.
$PD_BE_{k,h,i,t}$	<i>Energy Offer</i> submitted into the <i>Pre-dispatch</i>	N/A	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Confirmations passed to <i>market participants</i> as <i>bids</i> offers (“<i>dispatch data</i>”) are received.

Variable referenced in Section 3.2	Data Description	Number of DECIMAL PLACES (values published by upstream systems)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (values received by CRS)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (externally passed from CRS in settlement statements or data files)	Comments
PD_BL _{k,h} ^{i,t}	<i>Energy bids</i> submitted into the <i>Pre-dispatch</i>	N/A	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Confirmations passed to <i>market participants</i> as <i>bids</i> offers ("<i>dispatch data</i>") are received.
PD_DQSI _{k,h} ^{i,t}	<i>Pre-dispatch</i> quantity scheduled for injection at an <i>intertie metering point</i>	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
PD_DQSW _{k,h} ^{i,t}	<i>Pre-dispatch</i> quantity scheduled for withdrawal at an <i>intertie metering point</i>	1	1	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not published via upstream <i>IESO</i> systems. Passed to <i>market participants</i> via dispatch messaging.
PD_ELMP _h ^{m,t}	<i>Pre-dispatch</i> constrained schedule price for an <i>intertie metering point</i> in the export zone	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
PD_EMP _h ^{m,t}	Pre-dispatch energy market price for Ontario	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
PD_ILMP _h ^{m,t}	<i>Pre-dispatch</i> constrained schedule price for an <i>intertie metering point</i> in the import zone	2	2	2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIM Publication.
SQEI _{k,h} ^{i,t}	Scheduled Quantity of Energy Injected at an <i>intertie metering point</i>	1	1	1	
SQEW _{k,h} ^{i,t}	Scheduled Quantity of Energy Withdrawn at an <i>intertie metering point</i>	1	1	1	

Variable referenced in Section 3.2	Data Description	Number of DECIMAL PLACES (values published by upstream systems)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (values received by CRS)	MAXIMUM Number of SIGNIFICANT DIGITS to the right of the decimal (externally passed from CRS in settlement statements or data files)	Comments
SQROR _{r,k,h,m,t}	Scheduled Quantity of class r <i>Operating Reserve</i>	1	1	1	

3.4. Rounding Conventions – by Charge Type

Refer to [section 2.3](#) for general information regarding the contents of this Table 3-4 and a description of each column heading.

Table 3-4: Rounding Conventions by Charge Type

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
100	Net Energy Market Settlement for Generators and Dispatchable Load	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities Multiplied by EMP when applicable.		
101	Net Energy Market Settlement for Non-dispatchable Load	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities Multiplied by EMP when applicable.		
103	Transmission Charge Reduction Fund	2	3	Yes	Numerator: Difference between SQEW – SQEI by <i>intertie zone</i> Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Resulting value included with the TCRF calculation at that particular zone for the <i>metering interval</i> in question.		
104	Transmission Rights Settlement Credit	0	2	Yes	Numerator: Summation of the zonal price difference ($EMP_{n,j,t} - EMP_{h,i,t}$) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 5	Multiplied by QTR for the <i>settlement hour</i> .		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
105	Congestion Management Settlement Credit for Energy	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 or AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Used in the calculation of OP(EMP, AQEI, BE) or OP(EMP, AQEW, BL) as the case may be.	Numerators OP(EMP, MQSI, BE) OP(EMP, DQSI, BE) OP(EMP, AQEI, BE) OP(EMP, MQSW, BL) OP(EMP, DQSW, BL) OP(EMP, AQEW, BL) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits compared as applicable.
106	Congestion Management Settlement Credit for 10 Minute Spinning Reserve	1	2	Yes	Numerators OP(PROR, MQSR, BR) OP(PROR, DQSR, BR) OP(PROR, AQOR, BR) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits compared as applicable.		
107	Congestion Management Settlement Credit for 10 Minute Non-spinning Reserve	1	2	Yes	Numerators OP(PROR, MQSR, BR) OP(PROR, DQSR, BR) OP(PROR, AQOR, BR) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits compared as applicable.		
108	Congestion Management Settlement Credit for 30 Minute Operating Reserve	1	2	Yes	Numerators OP(PROR, MQSR, BR) OP(PROR, DQSR, BR) OP(PROR, AQOR, BR) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
111	Northern Pulp and Paper Mill Electricity Transition Program Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
112	Ontario Power Generation Rebate	2	3	No				
113	Additional Compensation for Administrative Pricing Credit	1	3	Yes	For the calculation outlined in 7.8.4A.16 only: for dispatchable <i>facilities</i> located within Ontario only AQEI multiplied by 12 or AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	(For the calculation outlined in 7.8.4A.16 only) For dispatchable <i>facilities</i> located within Ontario only: Used in the calculation of OP(EMP, AQEI, BE) or OP(EMP, AQEW, BL) as the case may be.	For the calculation outlined in 7.8.4A.16 only: Numerators: for dispatchable <i>facilities</i> located within Ontario: OP(EMP, AQEI, BE) OP(EMP, AQEW, BL) for Imports or Exports: OP(EMP, DQSI, BE) OP(EMP, DQSW, BL) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	(For the calculation outlined in 7.8.4A.16 only) The results are used in the final calculation
119	Station Service Reimbursement Credit	2	2	No				
120	Local Market Power Debit	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
121	Northern Industrial Electricity Rate Program Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
122	Ramp Down Settlement Amount	1	3	Yes	AQEI multiplied by 12 or AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Used in the calculation of OP(EMP, AQEI, BE) or OP(EMP, AQEW, BL) as the case may be.	Numerators OP(EMP, MQSI, BE) OP(EMP, DQSI, BE) OP(EMP, AQEI, BE) OP(EMP, MQSW, BL) OP(EMP, DQSW, BL) OP(EMP, AQEW, BL) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits compared as applicable.
124	SEAL Congestion Management Settlement Credit Amount	2	2	No				
130	Intertie Offer Settlement Credit – Energy	1	3	Yes	Numerators OP(EMP, MQSI, BE) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits compared as applicable.		
133	Generator Cost Guarantee Payment	1	3	No				
134	Demand Response Credit	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
135	Real-time Import Failure Charge	1	3	Yes	TERM 1 – Failure Charge Numerator: $EMP + PB_IM - PD_EMP$ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2 TERM 2 – Price Cap Numerator: $MAX(0, EMP) * RT_ISD$ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	TERM 1 and TERM 2 compared as applicable.		
136	Real-time Export Failure Charge	1	3	Yes	TERM 1 – Failure Charge Numerator: $PD_EMP - EMP - PB_EX$ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2 TERM 2 – Price Cap Numerator: $MAX(0, PD_EMP) * RT_ESD$ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	TERM 1 and TERM 2 compared as applicable.		
137	Generation Cost Guarantee - Output Based Pricing System Reimbursement Settlement Amount	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
140	Fixed Energy Rate Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
141	Fixed Wholesale Charge Rate Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
142	Regulated Price Plan Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
144	Regulated Nuclear Generation Adjustment Amount	1	3	No				
145	Regulated Hydroelectric Generation Adjustment Amount	1	3	No				
146	Global Adjustment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
150	Net Energy Market Settlement Uplift	1	3	No				
155	Congestion Management Settlement Uplift	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
161	Northern Pulp and Paper Mill Electricity Transition Program Balancing Amount	1	3	No				
162	Ontario Power Generation Rebate Debit	1	3	No				
163	Additional Compensation for Administrative Pricing Debit	1	3	No				
170	Local Market Power Rebate	1	3	No				
171	Northern Industrial Electricity Rate Program Balancing Amount	1	3	No				
183	Generator Cost Guarantee Recovery Debit	1	3	No				
184	Demand Response Debit	2	2	No				
186	Intertie Failure Charge Rebate	1	3	No				
190	Fixed Energy Rate Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
191	Fixed Wholesale Charge Rate Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
198	Renewable Generation Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
200	10 Minute Spinning Reserve Market Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
202	10 Minute Non-spinning Reserve Market Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
204	30 Minute Operating Reserve Market Settlement Credit	1	2	No				
206	10-Minute spinning non-Accessibility Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
208	10-Minute non-Spinning non-Accessibility Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
210	30-Minute non-Accessibility Settlement Amount	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
250	10 Minute Spinning Market Reserve Hourly Uplift	1	3	No				
252	10 Minute Non-spinning Market Reserve Hourly Uplift	1	3	No				
254	30 Minute Operating Reserve Market Hourly Uplift	1	3	No				
406	Emergency Demand Response Credit	2	2	No				
702	Debt Retirement Credit	2	2	No				
704	OPA Administration Credit	2	2	No				
752	Debt Retirement Charge	2	3	No				
754	OPA Administration Charge	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1050	Self-Induced Dispatchable Load CMSC Clawback	1	3	Yes	AQEW multiplied by 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	Used in the calculation of OP(EMP, AQEW, BL) as the case may be.	Numerators OP(EMP, MQSW, BL) OP(EMP, DQSW, BL) OP(EMP, AQEW, BL) OP(EMP, MC, BL) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	Profits compared as applicable.
1051	Ramp-Down CMSC Claw Back	2	2	No				
1101	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Generators	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities Multiplied by EMP when applicable.		
1103	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Dispatchable Loads	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities Multiplied by EMP when applicable.		
1111	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Imports	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities Multiplied by EMP when applicable.		
1113	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Exports	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities Multiplied by EMP when applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1114	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Non-Dispatchable Generators	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities Multiplied by EMP when applicable.		
1115	Real-Time Energy Settlement Amount for Non-Dispatchable Load	1	3	Yes	Numerator: BCQ Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 3	BCQ quantities Multiplied by EMP when applicable.		
1130	Day-Ahead Intertie Offer Guarantee Settlement Credit	1	3	Yes	FOR EACH 5-MINUTE METERING INTERVAL: Numerators OP[EMP, MIN(DQSI, PDR_DQSI), PDR_BE] Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimals: 2	Results for each 5-minute <i>metering interval</i> are summed for the hour. Profits compared as applicable.		
1131	Intertie Offer Guarantee Settlement Credit	1	3	Yes	For each 5 minute metering interval: RT-IOG – Real Time IOG Numerator OP(EMP,MQSI,BE) Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimal: 2 DA-IOG - Day-Ahead IOG	For DA-IOG, Component 1, Component 2 and Component 3 are compared as applicable. Results of RT-IOG and DA-IOG are compared in IOG OFFSET component.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
					<p>Component 1</p> <p>Numerator</p> <p>OP(EMP, Min(DA_DQSI,DQSI),DA_BE)</p> <p>Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimal: 2</p> <p>Component 2</p> <p>Numerator</p> <p>XDA_BE – MAX(0,XBE)</p> <p>Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimal: 2</p> <p>Component 3</p> <p>Numerator</p> <p>OP(EMP,MQSI,BE), OP(EMP,DA_DQSI,BE) OP(EMP,DQSI,BE)</p> <p>Denominator: 12</p>			

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
					Resulting Decimal: 2 IOG Rate Resulting Decimal: 5			
1133	Day-Ahead Generation Cost Guarantee Payment	1	3	No				
1134	Day-Ahead Linked Wheel Failure Charge	1	3	Yes	RT_EFC_DALW and RT_IFC_DALW for each 5-minute metering interval are summed for the hour. Resulting Decimal: 2	Results are compared as applicable.		
1135	Day-Ahead Import Failure Charge	1	3	Yes	TERM 1 – Operating Profit („OP”) Function used to calculate Failure Charge OP(PD_EMP, DA_DQSI, DA_BE) OP(PD_EMP, PD_DQSI, DA_BE) Resulting Decimals: 2	TERM 1, TERM 2 and TERM 3 compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
					<p>TERM 2 – Operating Profit („OP”) Function used to calculate Failure Charge $OP(PD_EMP, DA_DQSI, PD_BE)$ $OP(PD_EMP, PD_DQSI, PD_BE)$</p> <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p> <p>TERM 3 – Price cap</p> <p>Numerator</p> $\frac{Max(0, PD_EMP) \times DA_ISD}{Denominator: 12}$ <p>Resulting Decimals: 2</p>			

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1136	Day-Ahead Export Failure Charge	1	3	Yes	<p>TERM 1 – Operating Profit („OP”) Function used to calculate Failure Charge OP(PD_EMP, DA_DQSW, DA_BL) OP(PD_EMP, PD_DQSW, DA_BL) Resulting Decimals: 2</p> <p>TERM 2 – Operating Profit („OP”) Function used to calculate Failure Charge OP(PD_EMP, DA_DQSW, PD_BL) OP(PD_EMP, PD_DQSW, PD_BL) Resulting Decimals: 2</p>	TERM 1, TERM 2 and TERM 3 compared as applicable.		
1137	Intertie Offer Guarantee Reversal	2	2	No				
1138	Day-Ahead Fuel Cost Compensation Credit	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1139	Intertie Failure Charge Reversal	2	2	No				
1142	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Eligible RPP Consumer Discount Settlement Amount	2	2	No				
1143	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Eligible Non-RPP Consumer Discount Settlement Amount	2	2	No				
1144	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Financing Entity Amount	2	2	No				
1145	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Financing Entity Interest	2	2	No				
1188	Day-Ahead Fuel Cost Compensation Debit	1	3	No				
1192	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Eligible RPP Consumer Discount Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1193	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Eligible Non-RPP Consumer Discount Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1194	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Financing Entity Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1195	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan Financing Entity Balancing Interest	2	2	No				
1300	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Availability Payment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1301	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Availability Over-Delivery Settlement Amt	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1302	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Availability Set-Off Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1303	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Utilization Payment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1304	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Utilization Set-Off Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1305	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Planned Non-Performance Event Set-Off Amt	1	3	No				
1306	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Measurement Data Set-Off Settlement Amt	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1307	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Buy-Down Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1308	Capacity Based Demand Response Program Performance Breach Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1309	Demand Response Pilot – Availability Payment	1	3	No				
1310	Demand Response Pilot – Availability Clawback	1	3	No				
1311	Demand Response Pilot – Availability Charge	1	3	No				
1312	Demand Response Pilot – Availability Adjustment	1	3	No				
1313	Demand Response Pilot – Demand Response Bid Guarantee	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1320	Capacity Obligation – Out of Market Activation Payment	1	3	No				
1330	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR2 Program – Availability Payment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1331	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR2 Program – Availability Set-Off Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1332	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR2 Program – Utilization Payment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1333	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR2 Program – Utilization Set-Off Settlement Amount	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1334	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR2 Program – Meter Data Set-Off Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1335	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR2 Program – Buy-Down Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1336	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR2 Program – Miscellaneous Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1340	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR3 Program – Availability Payment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1341	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR3 Program – Availability Over-Delivery Settlement Amt	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1342	On behalf of <i>Former</i> OPA for the DR3 Program – Availability Set-Off Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1343	On behalf of <i>Former</i> OPA for the DR3 Program – Utilization Payment Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1344	On behalf of <i>Former</i> OPA for the DR3 Program – Utilization Set-Off Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1345	On behalf of <i>Former</i> OPA for the DR3 Program – Planned Non-Performance Event Set-Off Amt	1	3	No				
1346	On behalf of <i>Former</i> OPA for the DR3 Program – Meter Data Set-Off Settlement Amount	1	3	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1347	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR3 Program – Buy-Down Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1348	On behalf of Former OPA for the DR3 Program – Miscellaneous Settlement Amount	1	3	No				
1380	Demand Response 2 Availability Payment Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1381	Demand Response 2 Availability Set-Off Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1382	Demand Response 2 Utilization Payment Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1383	Demand Response 2 Utilization Set-Off Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1384	Demand Response 2 Meter Data Set-Off Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1385	Demand Response 2 Buy-Down Balancing amount	2	2	No				
1386	Demand Response 2 Miscellaneous Balancing amount	2	2	No				
1390	Demand Response 3 Availability Payment Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1391	Demand Response 3 Availability Over-Delivery Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1392	Demand Response 3 Availability Set-Off Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1393	Demand Response 3 Utilization Payment Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1394	Demand Response 3 Utilization Set-Off Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1395	Demand Response 3 Planned Non-Performance Event Set-Off Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1396	Demand Response 3 Meter Data Set-Off Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1397	Demand Response 3 Buy-Down Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1398	Demand Response 3 Miscellaneous Balancing Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1415	Conservation Assessment Recovery	1	3	No				
1427	Non-Hydro Renewables Funding Amount	2	2	No				
1465	Ontario Clean Energy Benefit (-10%) Program Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1470	Ontario Electricity Support Program Balancing Amount	2	3	No				
1487	Non-Hydro Renewables Funding Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
1500	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 1 and Component 1 Clawback	1	3	Yes	AQEI is multiplied by 12 Resulting decimal: 3	Use in the calculation of OP(EMP,AQEI, DA_BE),	<p>For each 5 minute metering interval:</p> <p>Numerator</p> <p>OP(EMP,AQEI, DA_BE), OP(EMP,DQSI, DA_BE), OP(EMP,DA_DQSI, DA_BE)</p> <p>Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimal: 2</p>	Profits are compared as applicable.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
							Numerator DA_SNLC Denominator: 12 Resulting decimal: 2 Results for each 5-minute metering interval are summed for the hour.	
1501	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 2	1	3	Yes	AQEI is multiplied by 12 Resulting decimal: 3	Use in the calculation of OP(EMP,AQEI, DA_BE), OP(EMP,AQEI, BE)	For each 5 minute metering interval: Numerator OP(EMP,AQEI, DA_BE), OP(EMP,DQSI, DA_BE), OP(EMP,DA_DQSI, DA_BE) OP(EMP,OPCAP, DA_BE) OP(EMP,AQEI, BE), OP(EMP,DQSI, BE), OP(EMP,DA_DQSI, BE) OP(EMP,OPCAP, BE) Resulting Decimal: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1502	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 3 and Component 3 Clawback	1	3	Yes	AQEI is multiplied by 12 Resulting decimal: 3	Use in the calculation of OP(EMP,AQEI, BE),	For each 5 minute metering interval: Numerator OP(EMP,AQEI, BE), OP(EMP,DQSI, BE), OP(EMP,DA_DQSI, BE) OP(EMP,MLP, BE) Results for each 5-minute metering interval are summed for the hour. Resulting Decimal: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.
1503	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 4	1	3	Yes	For each 5 minute metering interval: Numerators OP(PROR,30R_SQROR,BR), OP(PROR,10NS_SQROR,BR), OP(PROR,10S_SQROR,BR), Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimal: 2	Profits are compared as applicable.		

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
1504	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Payment – Component 5	1	3	No				
1505	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Reversal	1	3	No				
1510	Day-Ahead Generator Withdrawal Charge	1	3	Yes	<p>For each 5 minute metering interval:</p> <p>Numerators</p> <p>OP(EMP,MLP,DA_BE) or OP(PD_EMP,MLP,DA_BE)</p> <p>Denominator: 12 Resulting Decimal: 2</p>	Results for each 5-minute metering interval are summed for the hour.		
1550	Day-Ahead Production Cost Guarantee Recovery Debit	1	3	No				
1560	Day-Ahead Generator Withdrawal Rebate	1	3	No				
6000	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan - Regulatory Asset Transfer Amount	2	2	No				

Charge Type Number	Charge Type Name	INPUT VARIABLES Least number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	INPUT VARIABLES Maximum number of significant digits to the right of the decimal	Intermediate Rounding done by Settlements?	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 1	INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2 (where intermediate rounding occurs)	DISPOSITION OF INTERMEDIATE CALCULATION 2
6050	Ontario Fair Hydro Plan - Regulatory Asset Transfer Balancing Amount	2	2	No				
6147	Class A Global Adjustment Deferral Recovery Amount	1	3	No				
6148	Class B Global Adjustment Deferral Recovery Amount	1	3	No				
9147	Class A Global Adjustment Smoothing Balancing Amount	1	3	No				
9148	Class B Global Adjustment Smoothing Balancing Amount	1	3	No				
9992	Ontario Clean Energy Benefit (-10%) Program Settlement Amount	2	2	No				

3.5. Settlement of Physical Bilateral Contracts

3.5.1. Governing Rules

Settlement of physical bilateral contracts is discussed in section 2.1 of Chapter 8, of the *IESO market rules*. In summary this particular *market rules* section prescribes the prices to be applied to a *Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Sold* ($BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}$) or a *Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Bought* ($BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}$) at a *delivery point* or an *intertie metering point*. This treatment is summarized in the table below with respect to each *settlement* variable defined in [section 3.1](#) and *charge type* described in [section 3.2](#) of this document.

Table 3-5: Energy Pricing – Location of Bilateral Contract

Location of Bilateral Contract	Settlement of Selling Market Participant	Settlement of Buying Market Participant	Charge Type
Non-dispatchable <i>delivery point</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debit the Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Sold ($BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}$) at the 5-Minute Energy Market Price within Ontario ($EMP_h^{m,t}$). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credit the Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Bought ($BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}$) at the <i>Hourly Ontario Energy Price</i> (HOEP). 	101
Dispatchable <i>delivery point</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debit the Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Sold ($BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}$) at the 5-Minute Energy Market Price within Ontario ($EMP_h^{m,t}$). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credit the Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Bought ($BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}$) at the 5-Minute Energy Market Price within Ontario ($EMP_h^{m,t}$). 	100
<i>Intertie Metering Point</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Debit the Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Sold ($BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}$) at the 5-minute Energy Market Price at the <i>Interties</i> ($EMP_h^{i,t}$). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Credit the Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Bought ($BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}$) at the 5-minute Energy Market Price at the <i>Interties</i> ($EMP_h^{i,t}$). 	100

These financial credits and debits are then included the overall *settlement amounts* calculated for *charge types* 100 and 101 as per the equations in [section 3.2](#).

3.5.2. The Nature of the Bilateral Contract Quantity

Table 3-6: Bilateral Contract Quantities

Variable	Name	Description
$BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}$	Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy bought.	Physical bilateral contract quantity of <i>energy</i> in MWh bought by <i>buying market participant</i> 'k' from <i>selling market participant</i> 's' at <i>RWM</i> or <i>intertie metering point</i> 'm' for each <i>metering interval</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.
$BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t}$	Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy sold.	Physical bilateral contract quantity of <i>energy</i> in MWh sold by <i>selling market participant</i> 'k' to <i>buying market participant</i> 'b' at <i>RWM</i> or <i>intertie metering point</i> 'm' for each <i>metering interval</i> 't' in <i>settlement hour</i> 'h'.

The submission of *physical bilateral contract data* is governed by section 2.4 of Chapter 8 of the *IESO market rules*. Furthermore, section 2.3 of Chapter 8 describes 2 distinct "forms" of *physical bilateral contract data* that may be submitted by the *selling market participant*. Specifically, the two forms of such data are as follows:

- Absolute quantities:** specifying the absolute quantity of *energy* in MWh sold by the *selling market participant* to the *buying market participant* for each *settlement hour* at a particular *delivery point* or *intertie metering point*; and
- Derived quantities***:** specifying that the *physical bilateral contract quantity* shall be 100% of the *energy* sold by the *selling market participant* to the *buying market participant* for each *settlement hour* as derived from a particular *delivery point* value (i.e. NOT an *intertie metering point*).

Where:

- The *delivery point* chosen by the *selling market participant* must belong to either the *selling market participant* or the *buying market participant*.
- If the *delivery point* is designated as a sub-type 'I' (injection) *delivery point*, 100% of all injected *energy* for each *metering interval* in each applicable *settlement hour* shall be used regardless of any *physical allocation data*.
- If the *delivery point* is designated as a sub-type 'W' (withdrawal) *delivery point*, 100% of all withdrawn *energy* for each *metering interval* in each applicable *settlement hour* shall be used regardless of any *physical allocation data*.

***** Refer to Table 3-7 to Table 3-10 for examples of derived quantities.**

Table 3-7: Derived Quantities Example 1

Derived Quantities Example 1: <i>Delivery point belongs to the SELLING market participant and is a sub-type 'I' (injection) delivery point.</i>												
(note parity with EXAMPLE 3)												
<i>metering interval</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ENERGY QUANTITY	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10
ENERGY FLOW Injection (I) Withdrawal (W)	I	I	I	I	I	I	W	W	I	I	I	I
BCQ value used for settlement purposes (for both the <i>buying</i> and <i>selling market participant</i>)	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Total Quantity for the hour	50 (REFER TO SECTION 3.5.3 FOR THE DATA PRESENTATION OF THE BILATERAL CONTRACT QUANTITY)											

Table 3-8: Derived Quantities Example 2

Derived Quantities Example 2: <i>Delivery point belongs to the SELLING market participant and is a sub-type 'W' (Withdrawal) delivery point.</i>												
(note parity with EXAMPLE 4)												
<i>metering interval</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ENERGY QUANTITY	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10
ENERGY FLOW Injection (I) Withdrawal (W)	I	I	I	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	I	I
BCQ value used for settlement purposes (for both the <i>buying</i> and <i>selling market participant</i>)	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
Total Quantity for the hour	20 (REFER TO SECTION 3.5.3 FOR THE DATA PRESENTATION OF THE BILATERAL CONTRACT QUANTITY)											

Table 3-9: Derived Quantities Example 3

Derived Quantities Example 3: <i>Delivery point belongs to the BUYING market participant and is a sub-type 'I' (injection) delivery point.</i>												
(note parity with EXAMPLE 1)												
<i>metering interval</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ENERGY QUANTITY	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10
ENERGY FLOW Injection (I) Withdrawal (W)	I	I	I	I	I	I	W	W	I	I	I	I
BCQ value used for settlement purposes (for both the <i>buying</i> and <i>selling market participant</i>)	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Total Quantity for the hour	50 (REFER TO SECTION 3.5.3 FOR THE DATA PRESENTATION OF THE BILATERAL CONTRACT QUANTITY)											

Table 3-10: Derived Quantities Example 4

Derived Quantities Example 4: <i>Delivery point belongs to the BUYING market participant and is a sub-type 'W' (Withdrawal) delivery point.</i>												
(note parity with EXAMPLE 2)												
<i>metering interval</i>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ENERGY QUANTITY	10	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10	10
ENERGY FLOW Injection (I) Withdrawal (W)	I	I	I	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	I	I
BCQ value used for settlement purposes (for both the <i>buying</i> and <i>selling market participant</i>)	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
Total Quantity for the hour	20 (REFER TO SECTION 3.5.3 FOR THE DATA PRESENTATION OF THE BILATERAL CONTRACT QUANTITY)											

3.5.3. Time Resolution of Bilateral Contract Quantities and Rounding

Where a *physical bilateral contract* takes place at a non-dispatchable *delivery point*, the *Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity* of Energy Bought is reported by *settlement hour* as per the *market rules* (because the *Hourly Ontario Energy Price* is applied to this quantity – refer to Chapter 9, section 3.3). At the same location however, the ‘Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy Sold’ is debited at the 5-minute energy market price. This latter, sold quantity must therefore be divided into 12, equal *metering intervals* (refer to Chapter 9, section 3.1.6 of the *market rules*) and rounded to the appropriate number of significant digits (refer to [section 3.4](#) of this document). As a result, the summation of these 12, equal quantities may not equal the original, hourly value submitted in some circumstances due to this intermediate rounding. The table below summarizes this phenomenon in terms of the location sub-type and the applicable *charge type* used. Refer to [section 3.4](#) of this document for further details.

Table 3-11: Time Resolution of Bilateral Contract Quantities and Rounding

		Location Type	Charge Type	Time Resolution used for Settlements Purposes	Intermediate Rounding Applied within Settlements System?
BCQ_{s,k,h^{m,t}}	Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy bought.	Dispatchable <i>Delivery Point</i> (injection or withdrawal sub-type)	100	by <i>metering interval</i>	Yes – Refer to section 3.4
		Non-Dispatchable <i>Delivery Point</i> (injection or withdrawal sub-type)	101	by <i>settlement hour</i>	No
		<i>Intertie metering point</i>	100	by <i>metering interval</i>	Yes – Refer to section 3.4
BCQ_{k,b,h^{m,t}}	Physical Bilateral Contract Quantity of Energy sold.	Dispatchable <i>Delivery Point</i> (injection or withdrawal sub-type)	100	by <i>metering interval</i>	Yes – Refer to section 3.4
		Non-Dispatchable <i>Delivery Point</i> (injection or withdrawal sub-type)	101	by <i>metering interval</i>	Yes – Refer to section 3.4
		<i>Intertie metering point</i>	100	by <i>metering interval</i>	Yes – Refer to section 3.4

3.5.4. Allocation of Hourly Uplift Components Between Buying and Selling Market Participants

Hourly uplift is defined in section 3.9.1 of Chapter 9 of the *IESO market rules* and may be “disaggregated” (sic) on *settlement statements* into its component parts as per section 3.9.2. The following components *hourly uplift* charges may be allocated from the

buying market participant to the selling market participant as per the physical bilateral contract data submitted by the selling market participant (refer to also, IESO market rules, Chapter 8, section 2.2.2).

Table 3-12: Allocation of Hourly Uplift Components Between Buying and Selling Market Participants

Hourly Uplift Component Group	Associated Charge Types	Comments
Net Energy Market Settlement Credit (NEMSC) Hourly Uplift Component (also known as the "Losses" component)	150	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This hourly uplift component is an aggregation of <i>charge types</i> 100 (NEMSC), 101 (NEMSC), 104 (TRSC), and 103 (TCRF). The aggregation of these <i>charge types</i> mathematically resolves down to the value of the difference between AQEI, AQEW, SQEW and SQEI quantities valued at the 5-minute Energy Market Reference Price ($EMP_n^{REF,t}$) for each <i>metering interval</i> in the <i>settlement hour</i>.
Operating Reserve Settlement Credit (ORSC) Hourly Uplift Component	250 252 254	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Separate <i>charge types</i> for recovery of ORSC <i>settlement amounts</i> paid to <i>market participants</i> for each class of <i>operating reserve</i>.
Intertie Failure Charge Rebate (IFCR) Hourly Uplift Component	186	<p>Two components as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Charge type</i> 186: an aggregation of <i>charge types</i> 135 (Real-time Import Failure Charge), 136 (Real-time Export Failure Charge), 1134 (Day-Ahead Linked Wheel Failure Charge, 1135 (Day-Ahead Import Failure Charge) and 1136 (Day-Ahead Export Failure Charge). These <i>charge types</i> are primarily rebates back to <i>market participants</i> for amounts collected under these charges.
Congestion Management Settlement Credit (CMSC) Hourly Uplift Component	155	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes recovery of CMSC payments for <i>energy</i> and each class of <i>operating reserve</i>.
Transmission Rights Settlement Credit (TRSC) Hourly Uplift Component	NOT USED	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> INCLUDED WITH THE "NET ENERGY MARKET SETTLEMENT CREDIT (NEMSC) Hourly Uplift COMPONENT". REFER TO NOTE ABOVE.
Transmission Charge Reduction Fund (TCRF) Hourly Uplift Component	NOT USED	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> INCLUDED WITH THE "NET ENERGY MARKET SETTLEMENT CREDIT (NEMSC) Hourly Uplift COMPONENT". REFER TO NOTE ABOVE.

Hourly Uplift Component Group	Associated Charge Types	Comments
Operating Reserve Shortfall Settlement Debit (ORSSD) Hourly Uplift Component	201 203 205	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Separate <i>charge types</i> for distribution of ORSSD <i>settlement amounts</i> received from <i>market participants</i> for shortfalls in the provision of each class of <i>operating reserve</i>.

Each hourly uplift component group (i.e. not the individual *charge types* themselves) may be selected in any combination when the *physical bilateral contract data* is submitted by the *selling market participant*. Confirmation of this selection is included within the *settlement statement* supporting data files (type "B" records). A schematic overview of the format of type "B" records may be found within Table 3-2 of the *IESO's* Technical Interface Document entitled, "Format Specification for Settlement Statement Files and Data Files".

The effect of selecting an hourly uplift component group within *physical bilateral contract data*, is the creation of a "Reallocate Quantity (RQ)".

The RQ specific to a single *physical bilateral contract* is exactly equal to the quantity of *energy* involved in the contract itself.

The RQ specific to a single *market participant* is equal to the sum of all RQ quantities for which the *market participant* is the *selling market participant*, minus the sum of all RQ quantities for which the *market participant* is the *buying market participant*.

The RQ specific to a single *market participant* for a particular hourly uplift component group is equal to the sum of all RQ quantities designated to for that particular hourly uplift component group within *physical bilateral contract data* for which the *market participant* is the *selling market participant*, minus the sum of all RQ quantities for which the *market participant* is the *buying market participant*.

This RQ quantity is then applied to the calculation of the *settlement amounts* for each *charge type* associated with the hourly uplift component group as per the table above.

Therefore, when calculating the RQ quantity for a particular hourly uplift *charge type* for *market participant* 'k' at a particular location 'm' during a particular *metering interval* 't', the quantity may be expressed as follows:

$$RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} = \sum_{s,b} [BCQ_{k,b,h}^{m,t} - BCQ_{s,k,h}^{m,t}]$$

Where all variables are defined as per [section 3.1](#).

The RQ quantity is then used to either augment or decrease the *settlement amount* for the hourly uplift *charge type* "c" as follows:

$$\sum_c^{M,T} TD_{k,h,c} \times [(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) / \sum_k^{M,T} (AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})]$$

Where all variables are defined as per [section 3.1](#).

In the event that the term,

$$(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t} + RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}) < 0$$

Where:

$$RQ_{k,h}^{m,t} < 0 \text{ and } |RQ_{k,h}^{m,t}| > |(AQEW_{k,h}^{m,t} + SQEW_{k,h}^{i,t})| \text{ and } TD_{k,h,c} > 0$$

The calculation of the applicable hourly uplift charge type “c” will yield a net credit to the *buying market participant* as a result of the reallocated quantity exceeding their actual/scheduled withdrawals of *energy* for the *metering interval* ‘t’ in question.

The above mechanism applies to those “associated charge types” that are enumerated in the table at the beginning of this section. Refer to [section 3.2](#) for specific listings of charge types and their respective equations.

3.6. Exemptions from the Day-Ahead Import Failure Charge, Day-Ahead Export Failure Charge, and Day-Ahead Linked Wheel Failure Charge

3.6.1. Purpose of this Section

This section describes how Day-Ahead Import transactions are subject to an “Offer Price Test” in order to determine if they are exempt from the Day-Ahead Import Failure Charge (*charge type* 1135), Day-Ahead Export Failure Charge (*charge type* 1136) and Day-Ahead Linked Wheel Failure Charge (*charge type* 1134)⁴.

Generally speaking the applicability of the five Intertie Failure charges⁵ is affected by the “Reason Codes” attached to the applicable *interchange schedule* received by the *settlement process*. The impact of these Reason Codes is outlined in Table 3-5 of the *IESO* Technical Interface document entitled, “Format Specifications for Settlement Statement Files and Data Files” (IMP_SPEC_0005). As noted in that table however, day-ahead import transactions arranged in the *pre-dispatch-of-record* that include the ‘AUTO’NY90’ or ‘ADQh’, or ‘ORA’ Reason Codes in the resulting real-time dispatch will be further subject to an “Offer Price Test” which determines whether or not the transaction in question is in fact exempt from the Day-Ahead Failure Charges.

3.6.2. Objective of the “Offer Price Test”

The main objective of the Offer Price Test is to grant an exemption from the DA-IFC, DA-EFC and DA-LWFC for those import and export transactions that make a best effort to ensure that they are scheduled in the *real-time market*. The Offer Price Test assesses “best effort” on the basis of the offer price of the transaction itself.

3.6.3. How the Offer Price Test Works

The Offer Price Test is a simple test that is performed on the first lamination of the *real-time market* import *offer*/or export *bid*. The “first lamination” is defined by the first two *price-quantity* (“p-q”) *pairs* in the *real-time market offer curve*, where:

- The first *price-quantity pair* contains an *offer* or *bid* price and a quantity of zero; and
- The second *price-quantity pair* contains the same *offer* or *bid* price as the first *price-quantity pair* and a non-zero quantity.

⁴ The price test for the Day-Ahead Linked Wheel Failure Charge (1134) is used to determine exemption from the RT-EFC-DALW and RT-IFC-DALW portions only.

⁵ Specifically, the Real-time Import Failure Charge (*charge type* 135), the Real-time Export Failure Charge (*charge type* 136), the Day-Ahead Import Failure Charge (*charge type* 1135), the Day-Ahead Export Failure Charge (*charge type* 1136) and the Day-Ahead Linked Wheel Failure Charge (*charge type* 1134).

The Offer Price Test applies to any situation in which a day-ahead import or export transaction has a Reason Code, 'AUTO', 'NY90' 'ADQh', or 'ORA' assigned to the corresponding real-time import or export transaction at the same location. It is applicable to *any intertie metering point* where the underlying constrained scheduling point (CSP) is a "source" (i.e. applicable to imports only) or a "sink" (i.e. applicable to exports only).

If the transaction fails this test; it will not receive exemption status from the DA-IFC or DA-EFC. If the transaction passes this test, then it will be exempted from the DA-IFC or DA-EFC – without actually changing the Reason Code itself.

3.6.4. Input Data:

- DA_DQSI_{k,h^{i,t}} = Day-ahead constrained quantity scheduled for injection by *market participant 'k'* at *intertie metering point 'i'* during *metering interval 't'* of *settlement hour 'h'*
- PD_DQSI_{k,h^{i,t}} = *Pre-dispatch* constrained quantity scheduled for injection by *market participant 'k'* at *intertie metering point 'i'* during *metering interval 't'* of *settlement hour 'h'*.
Energy offers submitted in Pre-dispatch, represented as an N by 2 matrix of *price-quantity pairs* for each *market participant 'k'* at *intertie metering point 'i'* during *metering interval 't'* of *settlement hour 'h'* arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each *price quantity pair* where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2
- PD_BE_{k,h^{i,t}} = *Energy offers* submitted in Pre-dispatch, represented as an N by 2 matrix of *price-quantity pairs* for each *market participant 'k'* at *intertie metering point 'i'* during *metering interval 't'* of *settlement hour 'h'* arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each *price quantity pair* where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2
- MMCP = The *Minimum Market Clearing Price*.
- DA_DQSW_{k,h^{i,t}} = Day-ahead constrained quantity scheduled for withdrawal by *market participant 'k'* at *intertie metering point 'i'* during *metering interval 't'* of *settlement hour 'h'*
- PD_DQSW_{k,h^{i,t}} = *Pre-dispatch* constrained quantity scheduled for withdrawal by *market participant 'k'* at *intertie metering point 'i'* during *metering interval 't'* of *settlement hour 'h'*.
Energy bids submitted in *pre-dispatch*, represented as an N by 2 matrix of *price-quantity pairs* for each *market participant 'k'* at *intertie metering point 'i'* during *metering interval 't'* of *settlement hour 'h'* arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each *price quantity pair* where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2
- PD_BL_{k,h^{i,t}} = *Energy bids* submitted in *pre-dispatch*, represented as an N by 2 matrix of *price-quantity pairs* for each *market participant 'k'* at *intertie metering point 'i'* during *metering interval 't'* of *settlement hour 'h'* arranged in ascending order by the offered price in each *price quantity pair* where offered prices 'P' are in column 1 and offered quantities 'Q' are in column 2
- +MMCP = The *Maximum Market Clearing Price*.

3.6.5. Decision Logic Applied During the Offer Price Test for Import

PART 1:

The first part of the test ensures that the original *schedule-of-record* schedule ($DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}$) for the import transaction is indeed GREATER THAN the resulting *Pre-dispatch schedule* ($PD_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}$) over the course of *settlement hour* 'h'.

IF $\sum^T DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t} > \sum^T PD_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}$

THEN

 Proceed to PART 2

ELSE

 END of the test for this transaction.

PART 2:

The second part of the test ensures that the first lamination (i.e. as defined by the first 2 *price-quantity* pairs) of the offer curve submitted into the *pre-dispatch scheduling process*:

- 1) Was large enough to cover the entire quantity of the transaction originally scheduled by the *schedule-of-record* at the same *market participant/intertie metering point* combination (commonly referred to as a "MP/MSP/CSP triplet"); and,
- 2) Was offered at the *Minimum Market Clearing Price (-MMCP)*.

The test is as follows:

For each *metering interval* 't' at *intertie metering point* 'i' where the transaction passed PART 1 for *settlement hour* 'h':

 Let 'B' be matrix $PD_BE_{k,h}^{i,t}$ (refer to above for definition).

 IF $B[2,2] \geq DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t}$ AND $B[2,1] = -MMCP$

 THEN

 Allow Reason Code to remain as-is, but exempt the transaction from the DA-IFC.

 ELSE

 Allow Reason Code to remain as-is, and do NOT exempt the transaction from the DA-IFC.

Implications:

- A day-ahead import transaction must be constrained down to a level lower than its original *schedule-of-record* schedule in order to receive exemption status;
- The entire amount of the constrained portion of the transaction must have been offered into the *Pre-dispatch* at $-MMCP$ in order to receive exemption status (compare Figures 3-1 and 3-2 to refer to examples where this condition is met and not met respectively); and
- Only the first lamination (i.e. the first 2 p-q pairs) of the Pre-dispatch offer curve for each import transaction are relevant in performing this test (due to the existing market rule requirement that offer prices must be monotonically increasing).

3.6.6. Decision Logic Applied During the Offer Price Test for Export Transactions:

PART 1:

The first part of the test ensures that the original *schedule-of-record* ($DA_DQSW_{k,h}^{i,t}$) for the export transaction is indeed GREATER THAN the resulting *Pre-dispatch schedule* ($PD_DQSW_{k,h}^{i,t}$) over the course of *settlement hour* 'h'.

IF $\sum^T DA_DQSW_{k,h}^{i,t} > \sum^T PD_DQSW_{k,h}^{i,t}$

THEN

 Proceed to PART 2

ELSE

 END of the test for this transaction.

PART 2:

The second part of the test ensures that the first lamination (i.e. as defined by the first 2 *price-quantity pairs*) of the offer curve submitted into the *Pre-dispatch scheduling process*:

- 1) Was large enough to cover the entire quantity of the transaction originally scheduled by the *schedule-of-record* at the same *market participant/intertie metering point* combination (commonly referred to as a, "MP/MSP/CSP triplet"); and,
- 2) Was offered at the *Maximum Market Clearing Price (+MMCP)*.

The test is as follows:

For each *metering interval* 't' at *intertie metering point* 'i' where the transaction passed PART 1 for *settlement hour* 'h':

Let 'B' be matrix $BL_{k,h}^{i,t}$ (refer to above for definition)

IF $B[2,2] \geq DA_DQSW_{k,h}^{i,t}$ AND $B[2,1] = +MMCP$

THEN

Allow Reason Code to remain as-is, but exempt the transaction from the DA-EFC.

ELSE

Allow Reason Code to remain as-is, and do NOT exempt the transaction from the DA-EFC.

Implications:

- A day-ahead export transaction must be constrained down to a level lower than its original *schedule-of-record* in order to receive exemption status;
- The entire amount of the constrained portion of the transaction must have been offered into the *Pre-dispatch* at *+MMCP* in order to receive exemption status (compare Figures 3-1 and 3-2 to refer to examples where this condition is met and not met respectively); and
- Only the first lamination (i.e. the first 2 p-q pairs) of the Pre-dispatch offer curve for each export transaction are relevant in performing this test (due to the existing *market rule* requirement that *offer* prices must be monotonically decreasing).

3.6.7. Decision Logic Applied During the Offer Price Test for Linked Wheel Transactions:

The test seeks to demonstrate a best efforts attempt to schedule both the import and export legs of a day-ahead linked wheel (DALW) transaction through both:

- A Pre-dispatch bid at positive maximum market clearing price (+MMCP) for a quantity at least equal to the day-ahead export quantity, and
- A Pre-dispatch offer at negative maximum market clearing price (–MMCP) for a quantity at least equal to the day-ahead import quantity.

For import leg of the linked wheel, the decision logic for the price test is described in section 3.6.5 with the following amendment:

For each *metering interval* 't' at *intertie metering point* 'i' where the transaction passed PART 1 for *settlement hour* 'h':

Let 'B' be matrix PD_BE_{k,h}^{i,t} (refer to above for definition).

IF B[2,2] ≥ DA_DQSI_{k,h}^{i,t} AND B[2,1] = -MMCP

THEN

Allow Reason Code to remain as-is, but exempt the transaction from the **RT-IFC-DALW**.

ELSE

Allow Reason Code to remain as-is, and do NOT exempt the transaction from the **RT-IFC-DALW**.

For export leg of the linked wheel, the decision logic for the price test is described in section 3.6.6 with the following amendment:

For each *metering interval* 't' at *intertie metering point* 'i' where the transaction passed PART 1 for *settlement hour* 'h':

Let 'B' be matrix BL_{k,h}^{i,t} (refer to above for definition).

IF B[2,2] ≥ DA_DQSW_{k,h}^{i,t} AND B[2,1] = +MMCP

THEN

Allow Reason Code to remain as-is, but exempt the transaction from the **RT-EFC-DALW**.

ELSE

Allow Reason Code to remain as-is, and do NOT exempt the transaction from the **RT-EFC-DALW**.

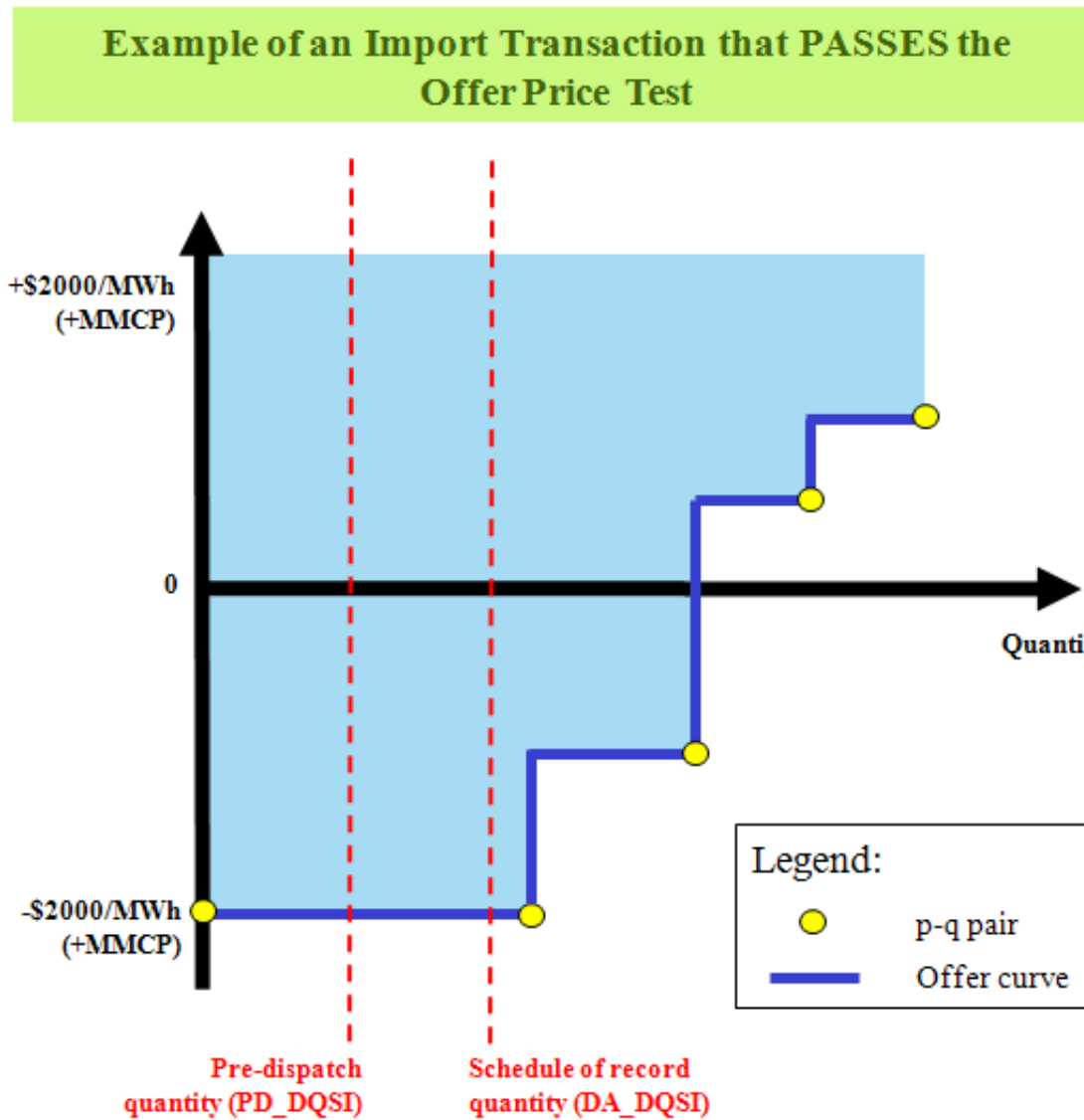


Figure 3-1: Example of an Import Transaction that PASSES the “Offer Price Test”

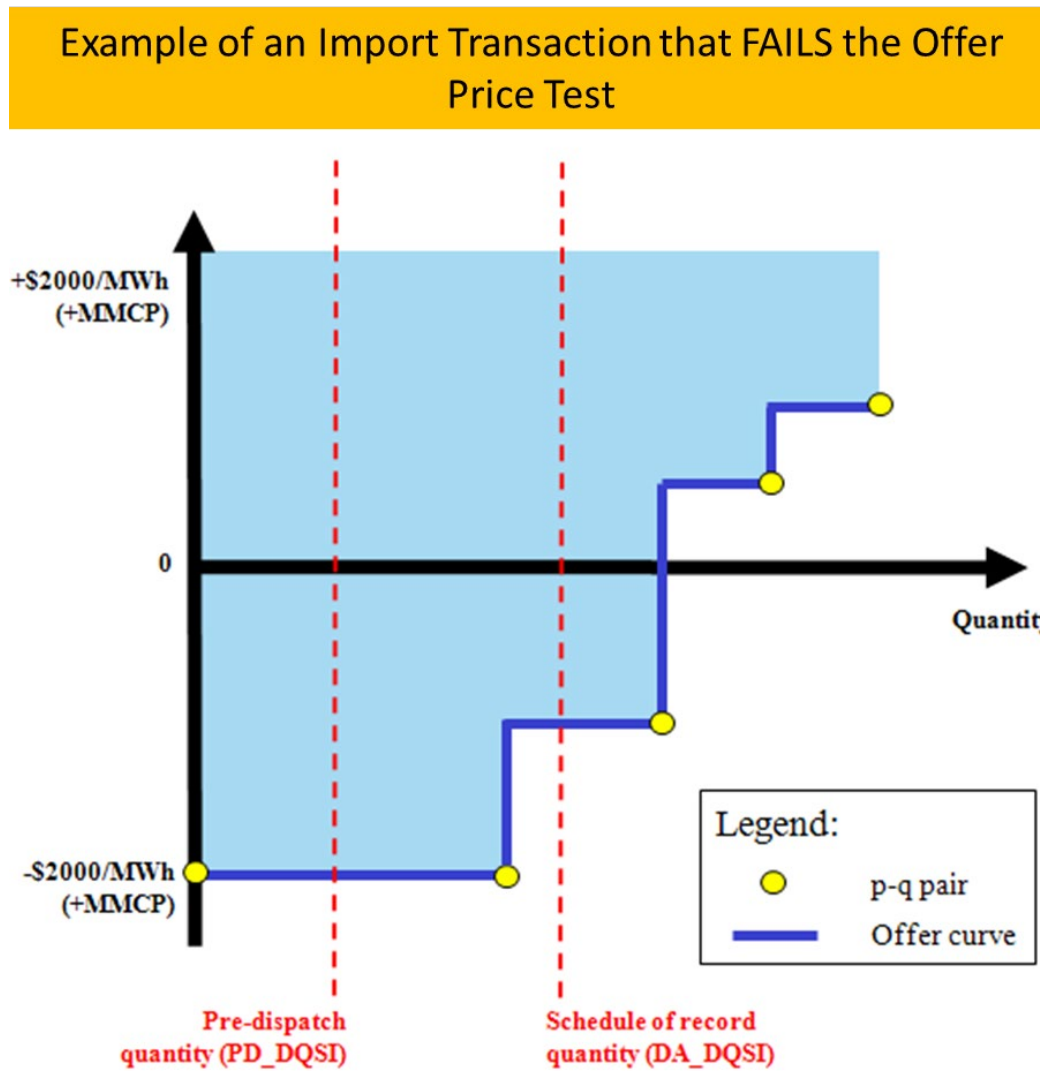


Figure 3-2: Example of an Import Transaction that FAILS the “Offer Price Test”

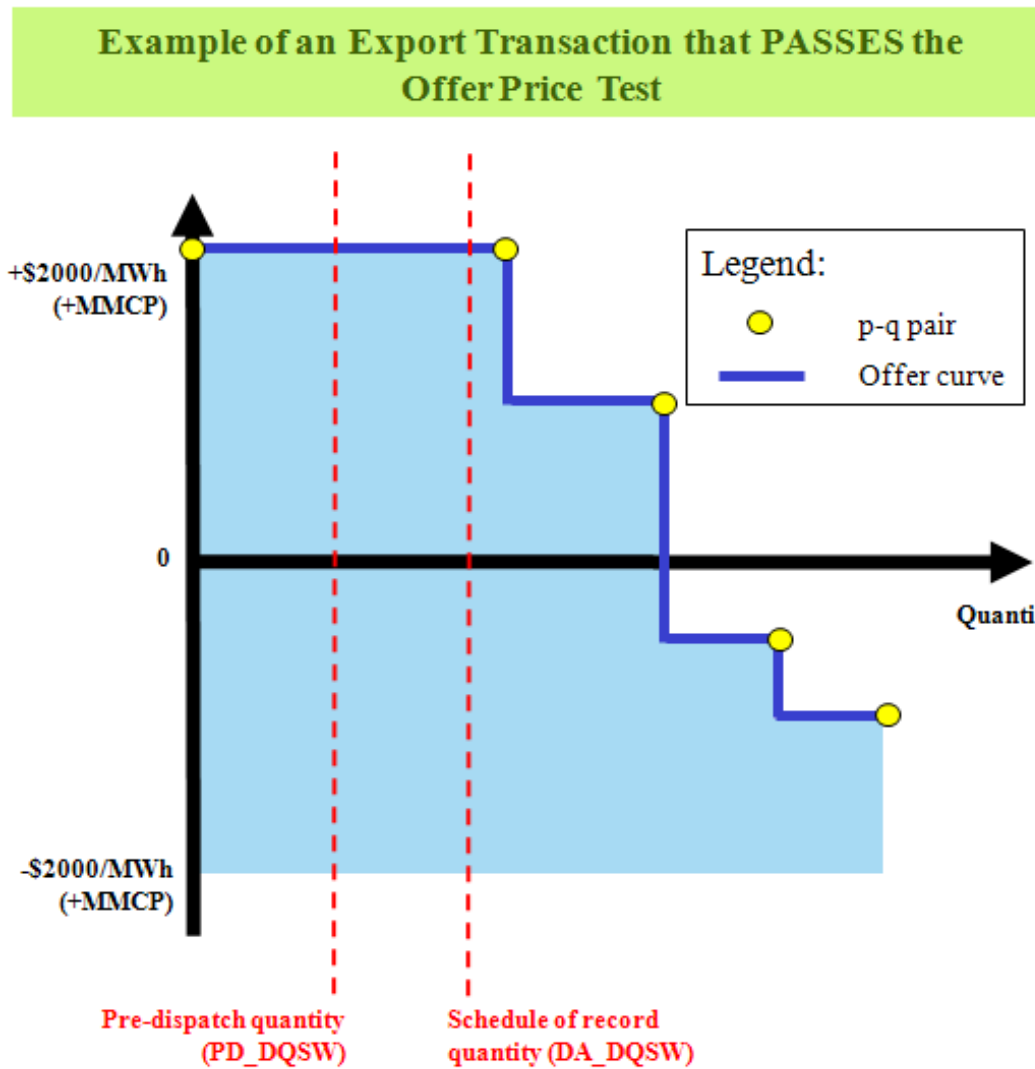


Figure 3-3: Example of an Export Transaction that PASSES the “Offer Price Test”

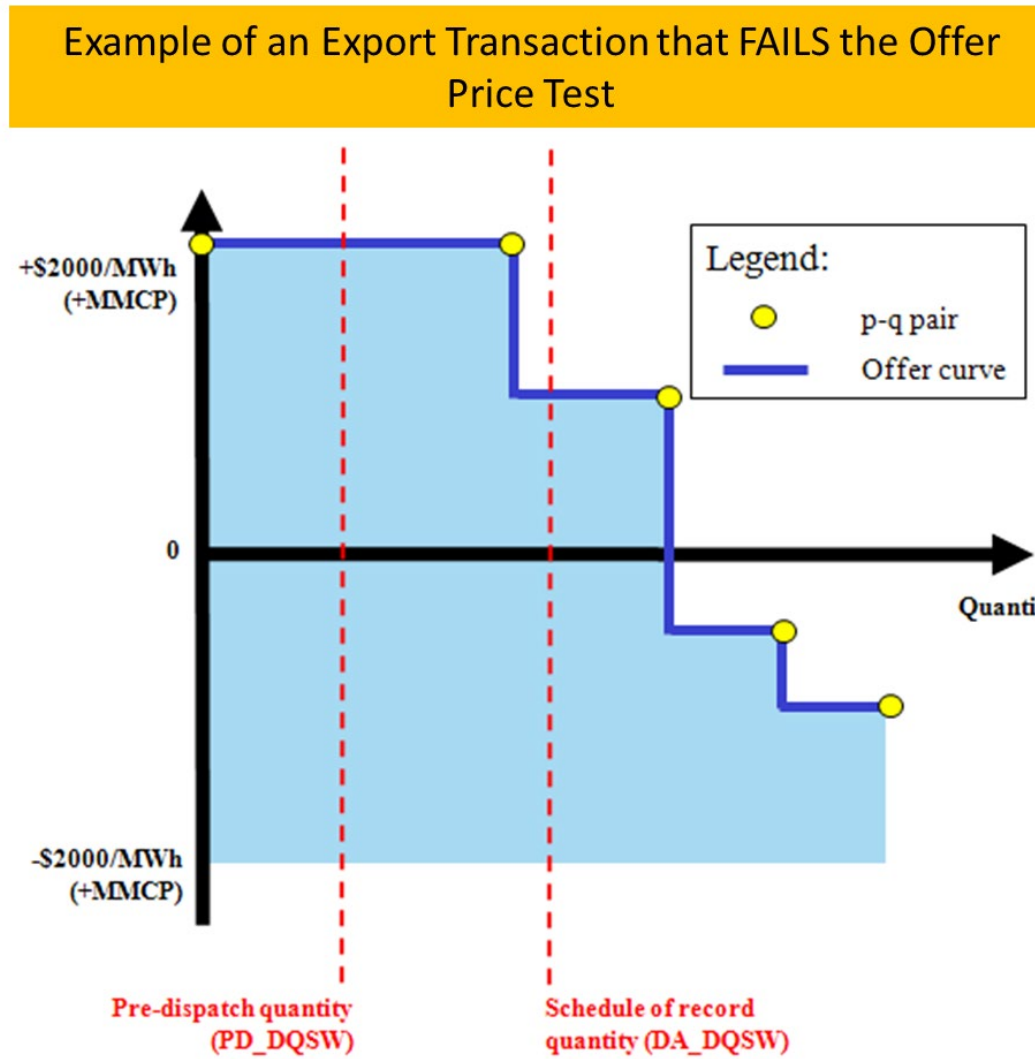


Figure 3-4: Example of an Export Transaction that PASSES the "Offer Price Test"

References

Document Name	Doc ID
Market Rules for the Ontario Electricity Market	MDP_RUL_0002
Market Manual 1: Connecting to Ontario's Power System, Part 1.5: Market Registration Procedures	PRO-408
Market Manual 5: Settlements, Part 5.10: Settlement Disagreements	PRO-665
Format Specifications for Settlement Statement Files and Data Files	IMP_SPEC_0005
<u>Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998</u>	
Regulation 436/02	
Regulation 330/09	
Regulation 98/05	
Regulation 314/15	
Regulation 442/01	
<u>Electricity Act, 1998</u>	
Regulation 429/04	
Regulation 493/01	
Regulation 494/01	
<u>Ontario Rebate for Electricity Consumers Act, 2016</u>	
Regulation 363/16	
Regulation 364/16	
<u>Electricity Restructuring Act, 2004</u>	
<u>Bill 4, Ontario Energy Board Amendment Act (Electricity pricing), 2003</u>	Bill 4

– End of Document –